AWM52
Australian Military Forces, Army headquarters, formation and unit diaries, 1939-1945

1/3/4
ARMY

First Army General (Staff Duties and Training) (First Army G (SD & Trg)

October 1945



1/3/4-0140

YEAR 1945
MONTH OCTOBER

WAR DIARY

G(SD & Trg)
HQ FIRST ARMY (AIF)

PLACE	DATE	SUMMARY OF EVENTS	APPENDICES	REMARKS
LAE	2	Reduction of First Army G/3986/SD	1	
		Reduction of First Army G/3987/SD	2	
		Matters of Special Interest 3 Oct 45	3	
	3	Reorganization PACIFIC ISLANDS Inf Dep Bn	4	
		First Army SDS Timetable G/3991/SD	5	
		GSOIII Capt J QUINN returned from 112 Con Dep and resumed duty		
	4	Policy for retention of souvenirs by troops SD9086 of 041230K	6	
	6	Tp Movement - Priority Lists G/4000/SD	7	
		British Commonwealth Force : Raising G/4003/SD	8	
	10	Matters of Special Interest 10 Oct 45	9	
		First Army SDS Timetable G/4013/SD	10	
	13	First Army Operational Order of Battle G/4020/SD	11	
		Matters of Special Interest 13 Oct 45	12	
		Other Rank Staff G/4024/SD	13	
	16	Lecture - Headquarters Officers G/4035/Trg	14	
	17	Matters of Special Interest 17 Oct 45	15	
	18	GSOIII Capt J M GRANT returned from mainland after completing one weeks' compassionate leave		

PLACE	DATE	SUMMARY OF EVENTS	APPENDICES	REMARKS
LAE	20	Matters of Special Interest	16	
	21	GSOI Lt-Col F W SPEED marched out to mainland on compassionate leave		
		GSOII Maj W STEPHENS assumed duty as GSOI G(SD & Trg)		
	26	Reorganization Required Consequent on Reduction of First Army G/4054/SD	17	
	27	Matters of Special Interest	18	
	31	Capt G A COLMAN marched in for attachment to G(SD & Trg) from D HQ 2 Corps		
		Matters of Special Interest 31 Oct 45	19	

W Stephens Maj
& Lt-Col,
GS First Army.

WD 1.

HQ First Army (AIF)
2 Oct 45
G/3986/SD

Subject: REDUCTION OF FIRST ARMY

LHQ (50)

Copy to:

Adv LHQ

Reference First Army G/3904/SD of 18 Sep 45.

1. Units declared redundant under Stage 2 of the plan for the reduction of First Army, are listed in Appendix 'A' attached.

2. These units are being included in the relevant parts of First Army Troop Movement Priority Lists to be reissued shortly.

for Lt-Gen,
GOC First Army.

Distributed by G(SD & Trg) 3 Oct 45:

G(Ops)
A
AMS
Q(Maint)
Q(Mov & Tn)

File No 282.91
X ref 282.4

Appendix A1 to First Army
G/3986/SD of 2 Oct 45.

REDUNDANT UNITS - STAGE 2

SERIAL	ARM OR SERVICE	UNIT
		FIRST ARMY TROOPS
1	HQ AND HQ UNITS	Det Operational Research Sec
2	ENGINEERS	Mob Sec 2/1 CW Lab
3	SIGNALS	HQ First Army L of C Sigs
4		HQ 18 L of C Sigs
5		No 1 Coy 18 L of C Sigs
6		3 Sig Eqpt Sec
7		2 Jungle Trunk Line Maint Sec
8		6 Jungle Trunk Line Maint Sec
9		7 Jungle Trunk Line Maint Sec
10		1 Carrier Maint Sec
11		2 Carrier Maint Sec
12		5 Carrier Maint Sec
13		2 Submarine Cable TG Op Sec
14	INTELLIGENCE	First Army Sec Int Corps (AIF)
15		First Army Det Aust Army Air Photo Interpretation Gp
16	PAY	First Army Dep Cash Office
		3 DIV
17	CAVALRY	2/8 Cdo Sqn
18	ARMD CORPS	2/4 Armd Regt (less one sqn)
19	ARTILLERY	HQ RA 3 Div
20		4 Fd Regt (Jungle Div) (AIF)
21		2/11 Fd Regt (Jungle Div)
22		3 Svy Bty
23	ENGINEERS	11 Fd Coy (AIF)
24		53 Fd Pk Coy (AIF)
25		4 Welding Pl
26	SURVEY	1 Sec 2 Fd Svy Coy (AIF)
27		5 Sec 2 Fd Svy Coy (AIF)
28	SIGNALS	2/4 Armd Regt Sig Tp (less det)
29		4 Fd Regt (Jungle Div) Sig Sec
30		2/11 Fd Regt (Jungle Div) Sig Sec
31		6 Engr Sig Sec
32		HQ 'B' Corps Sigs (less HQ 3 Coy) (AIF)

SERIAL.	ARM OR SERVICE	UNIT
		3 DIV (Contd)
33	SIGNALS	21 Tech Maint Sec (HE) (AIF)
34		21 Tech Maint Sec (HE) (AIF)
35		4 Line Sec (AIF)
36		5 Line Sec
37		12 Tele Op Sec (AIF)
38		6 Op Sec (AIF)
39		107 Tele Op Sec
40		26 Tele Swbd Op Sec (AIF)
41		108 Tele Swbd Op Sec (AIF)
42		4 DR Sec (AIF)
43		10 DR Sec (AIF)
44		7 Pigeon Sec (Type A)
45		36 Wireless Task Sec (AIF)
46		38 Wireless Task Sec (AIF)
47	INTELLIGENCE	V FS Sec
48	SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT	HQ 131 Gen Tpt Coy
49		66 Tpt Pl
50		67 Tpt Pl
51		131 Wksp Pl
52	MEDICAL	116 Mob BU
53		2/1 Malaria Control Unit
54		18 Malaria Control Unit (AIF)
55	DENTAL	D E F Secs 63 Dental Unit (AIF)
56		72 Dental Unit (AIF)
57	ORDNANCE	2/4 Armd Regt Ord Fd Pk (less one sqn sub pk)
58		1 Mob Ammn Repair Shop (AIF)
59		30 Lt Laundry Unit (AIF)
60	EME	2/4 Armd Regt Wksp (less one sqn sec)
61		One Armoury Wksp Sec)
62		One Veh Rec Sec) of 12 Adv Wksp
63		One Radar Wksp Sec)
64		2/70 LAD (Type D)
65		214 LAD (Type D) (AIF)
66		244 LAD (Type A) (AIF)
67	PAY	2 Corps Fd Cash Office
68	POSTAL	2 Corps Postal Unit
69	MISC	2 Corps Sal Unit (AIF)
70		3 Fd Punishment Centre

SERIAL	ARM OR SERVICE	UNIT
		6 DIV
71	CAVALRY	HQ 2/6 Cav (Cdo) Regt
72		2/7 Cdo Sqn
73		2/9 Cdo Sqn
74		2/10 Cdo Sqn
75	ARTILLERY	HQ RA 6 Div
76		2/1 Fd Regt (Jungle Div)
77		2/1 Tk A Regt
78		2/6 Svy Bty
79	ENGINEERS	2/14 Fd Coy
80		2/22 Fd Pk Coy
81	SIGNALS	2/6 Cav (Cdo) Regt Sig Sec
82		2/1 Fd Regt (Jungle Div] Sig Sec
83		2/1 Tk a Regt Sig Sec
84		1 Engr Sig Sec
85		24 Line Sec
86		4 Op Sec
87		9 Wireless Sec (Lt)
88		4 Pigeon Sec
89	INFANTRY	2/3 MG Bn
90	SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT	HQ Comd 6 Div ASC
91		HQ 2/3 Gen Tpt Coy
92		2/3 Wksp Pl
93		HQ 2/155 Gen Tpt Coy
94		2/155 Wksp Pl
95		HQ 2/5 Sup Dep Coy
96		1 Indep Farm Pl
97	MEDICAL	3/14 Fd Amb
98		104 Adv Dep Med Stores (AIF)
99		2/117 Mob BU
100		2/4 Malaria Control Unit
101	DENTAL	2/3 Dental Unit
102	ORDNANCE	% 3 Para Main Pl
103		13 Mob Amn Repair Shop
104	EME	2/43 LAD (Type D)
105		2/49 LAD (Type G)
106		2/80 LAD
107	PAY	6 Div Fd Cash Office

SERIAL	ARM OR SERVICE	UNIT
		6 DIV (Contd)
108	MISC	3 Corps Sal Unit
		11 DIV
109	ARTILLERY	HQ RA 11 Div
110		2/14 Fd Regt (Jungle Div)
111		4 Svy Bty
112	ENGINEERS	1 Forest Svy Coy
113	SIGNALS	2/14 Fd Regt (Jungle Div) Sig Sec
114		9 Pigeon Sec
115	SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT	HQ 165 Gen Tpt Coy
116		79 Tpt Pl (AIF)
117		165 Wksp Pl
118		HQ 31 Sup Dep Coy (AIF)
119		68 BIPOD Pl (AIF)
120	ORDNANCE	28 Lt Laundry (AIF)
121	EME	1 Inf Tps Wksp (AIF)
122		2/83 LAD (Type D)

Appendix A2 to First Army
G/3986/SD of 2 Oct 45.

REDUNDANT UNITS - STAGE 2

SERIAL	ARM OR SERVICE	UNIT
		LAE BASE SUB AREA
1	ENGINEERS	20 Fd Coy (AIF)
2		2/3 Forestry Coy (less one pl)
3	SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT	One Sec 12 Air Maint Pl
4		HQ 5 BSD (AIF)
5	MEDICAL	112 Con Dep
6		18 Fd Amb (AIF)
7		2 Mob Entomological Sec (AIF)
8		105 Mob BU (AIF)
9		24 Malaria Control Unit
10	ORDNANCE	128 Bde Ord Fd Pk (AIF)
11		4 Mob Amn Repair Shop (AIF)
12		7 Mob Amn Repair Shop (AIF)
13	EME	288 LAD (Type A)
14		One Armoury Wksp Sec)
		One Radar Wksp Sec) of LAE Area Wksp
		One Mach Wksp Sec)
15	POSTAL	5 L of C Postal Unit
		6 BASE SUB AREA
16	SIGNALS	HQ 2 Coy 18 L of C Sigs (HE)
17		32 Line Sec (AIF)
18		66 Op Sec (AIF)
19		5 Jungle Trunk Line Maint Sec (AIF)
20		22 Tech Maint Sec (HE)
21		4 Wireless Sec (Hy) (AIF)
22	SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT	One Pl 1 Bulk Petroleum Storage Coy (AIF)
23	DENTAL	E Sec 83 Dental Unit (AIF)
		AREA COMD MADANG
24	SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT	67 BIPOD Pl (AIF)

WD 2

HQ First Army (AIF)
2 Oct 45
G/3987/SD

Subject: REDUCTION OF FIRST ARMY : STAGE 2

3 Div
6 Div
11 Div
First Army L of C Sigs
LAE Base Sub Area
6 Base Sub Area
Area Comd MADANG
Area Comd MORESBY

Further to G/3839/SD of 11 Sep 45 (NOT to all addressees).

1. Stage 2 of the plan for the reduction of First Army to the Projected Order of Battle as at 31 Dec 45 (G/3951/SD or G/3952/SD of 25 Sep 45 NOT to all addressees) calls for the movement of a further 10,000 personnel to the mainland by 30 Nov 45. This reduction will be effected partly by the return to AUSTRALIA of redundant units, and partly by the movement of high priority personnel for demobilization, as drafts.

2. Provision of shipping for the execution of the remainder of Stage 1 and of Stage 2 is a matter for conjecture: and planning must therefore still be sufficiently flexible to meet any contingency likely to arise.

3. The units set out in Appendix 'A' attached (Part 1 or Part 2 as appropriate) are declared redundant units in accordance with Orders for Demobilization of the AMF.

4. Redundant units will be warned for movement in due course, in First Army Troop Movement Priority Lists to be issued. These lists may be regarded as authority for the cross-posting of low priority personnel to units remaining in the area, as laid down in Orders for Demobilization of the AMF Chapter III.

5. Detailed implementing instructions, including nomination of priority classifications (Orders for Demobilization of the AMF para 18), are being issued separately.

G A Lanham
Brig,
GS First Army.

Distributed by G(SD & Trg) 2 Oct 45:

G(Ops)
A
AMS
Q(Maint)
Q(Mov & Tn)

Appendix A1 to First Army
G/3987/SD of 2 Oct 45.

REDUNDANT UNITS - STAGE 2

SERIAL	ARM OR SERVICE	UNIT
		FIRST ARMY TROOPS
1	HQ AND HQ UNITS	Det Operational Research Sec
2	ENGINEERS	Mob Sec 2/1 CW Lab
3	SIGNALS	HQ First Army L of C Sigs
4		HQ 18 L of C Sigs
5		No 1 Coy 18 L of C Sigs
6		3 Sig Eqpt Sec
7		2 Jungle Trunk Line Maint Sec
8		6 Jungle Trunk Line Maint Sec
9		7 Jungle Trunk Line Maint Sec
10		% 1 Carrier Maint Sec
11		% 2 Carrier Maint Sec
12		% 5 Carrier Maint Sec
13		% 2 Submarine Cable TG Op Sec
14	INTELLIGENCE	First Army Sec Int Corps (AIF)
15		First Army Det Aust Army Air Photo Interpretation Gp
16	PAY	First Army Dep Cash Office
		3 DIV
17	CAVALRY	2/8 Cdo Sqn
18	ARMD CORPS	2/4 Armd Regt (less one sqn)
19	ARTILLERY	HQ RA 3 Div
20		4 Fd Regt (Jungle Div) (AIF)
21		2/11 Fd Regt (Jungle Div)
22		3 Svy Bty
23	ENGINEERS	11 Fd Coy (AIF)
24		53 Fd Pk Coy (AIF)
25		4 Welding Pl
26	SURVEY	1 Sec 2 Fd Svy Coy (AIF)
27		5 Sec 2 Fd Svy Coy (AIF)
28	SIGNALS	2/4 Armd Regt Sig Tp (less det)
29		4 Fd Regt (Jungle Div) Sig Sec
30		2/11 Fd Regt (Jungle Div) Sig Sec
31		6 Engr Sig Sec
32		HQ 'B' Corps Sigs (less HQ 3 Coy) (AIF)

SERIAL	ARM OR SERVICE	UNIT
		3 DIV (Contd)
33	SIGNALS	21 Tech Maint Sec (HE) (AIF)
34		21 Tech Maint Sec (HE) (AIF)
35		4 Line Sec (AIF)
36		5 Line Sec
37		12 Tele Op Sec (AIF)
38		6 Op Sec (AIF)
39		107 Tele Op Sec
40		26 Tele Swbd Op Sec (AIF)
41		108 Tele Swbd Op Sec (AIF)
42		4 DR Sec (AIF)
43		10 DR Sec (AIF)
44		7 Pigeon Sec (Type A)
45		36 Wireless Task Sec (AIF)
46		38 Wireless Task Sec (AIF)
47	INTELLIGENCE	V FS Sec
48	SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT	HQ 131 Gen Tpt Coy
49		66 Tpt Pl
50		67 Tpt Pl
51		131 Wksp Pl
52	MEDICAL	116 Mob BU
53		2/1 Malaria Control Unit
54		18 Malaria Control Unit (AIF)
55	DENTAL	D E F Secs 63 Dental Unit (AIF)
56		72 Dental Unit (AIF)
57	ORDNANCE	2/4 Armd Regt Ord Fd Pk (less one sqn sub pk)
58		1 Mob Amn Repair Shop (AIF)
59		30 Lt Laundry Unit (AIF)
60	EME	2/4 Armd Regt Wksp (less one sqn sec)
61		One Armoury Wksp Sec)
62		One Veh Rec Sec) of 12 Adv Wksp
63		One Radar Wksp Sec)
64		2/70 LAD (Type D)
65		214 LAD (Type D) (AIF)
66		244 LAD (Type A) (AIF)
67	PAY	2 Corps Fd Cash Office
68	POSTAL	2 Corps Postal Unit
69	MISC	2 Corps Sal Unit (AIF)
70		3 Fd Punishment Centre

SERIAL	ARM OR SERVICE	UNIT
		6 DIV
71	CAVALRY	HQ 2/6 Cav (Cdo) Regt
72		2/7 Cdo Sqn
73		2/9 Cdo Sqn
74		2/10 Cdo Sqn
75	ARTILLERY	HQ RA 6 Div
76		2/1 Fd Regt (Jungle Div)
77		2/1 Tk A Regt
78		2/6 Svy Bty
79	ENGINEERS	2/14 Fd Coy
80		2/22 Fd Pk Coy
81	SIGNALS	2/6 Cav (Cdo) Regt Sig Sec
82		2/1 Fd Regt (Jungle Div) Sig Sec
83		2/1 Tk A Regt Sig Sec
84		1 Engr Sig Sec
85		24 Line Sec
86		4 Op Sec
87		9 Wireless Sec (Lt)
88		4 Pigeon Sec
89	INFANTRY	2/3 MG Bn
90	SUPPLY AND	HQ Comd 6 Div ASC
91	TRANSPORT	HQ 2/3 Gen Tpt Coy
92		2/3 Wksp Pl
93		HQ 2/155 Gen Tpt Coy
94		2/155 Wksp Pl
95		HQ 2/5 Sup Dep Coy
96		1 Indep Farm Pl
97	MEDICAL	3/14 Fd Amb
98		104 Adv Dep Med Stores (AIF)
99		2/117 Mob BU
100		2/4 Malaria Control Unit
101	DENTAL	2/3 Dental Unit
102	ORDNANCE	⅔ 3 Para Main Pl
103		13 Mob Amn Repair Shop
104	EME	2/43 LAD (Type D)
105		2/49 LAD (Type G)
106		2/80 LAD
107	PAY	6 Div Fd Cash Office

SERIAL	ARM OR SERVICE	UNIT
		6 DIV (Contd)
108	MISC	3 Corps Sal Unit
		11 DIV
109	ARTILLERY	HQ RA 11 Div
110		2/14 Fd Regt (Jungle Div)
111		4 Svy Bty
112	ENGINEERS	1 Forest Svy Coy
113	SIGNALS	2/14 Fd Regt (Jungle Div) Sig Sec
114		9 Pigeon Sec
115	SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT	HQ 165 Gen Tpt Coy
116		79 Tpt Pl (AIF)
117		165 Wksp Pl
118		HQ 31 Sup Dep Coy (AIF)
119		68 BIPOD Pl (AIF)
120	ORDNANCE	28 Lt Laundry (AIF)
121	EME	1 Inf Tps Wksp (AIF)
122		2/83 LAD (Type D)

Appendix A2 to First Army
G/3987/SD of 2 Oct 45.

REDUNDANT UNITS - STAGE 2

SERIAL	ARM OR SERVICE	UNIT
		LAE BASE SUB AREA
1	ENGINEERS	20 Fd Coy (AIF)
2		2/3 Forestry Coy (less one pl)
3	SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT	One Sec 12 Air Maint Pl
4		HQ 5 BSD (AIF)
5	MEDICAL	112 Con Dep
6		18 Fd Amb (AIF)
7		2 Mob Entomological Sec (AIF)
8		105 Mob BU (AIF)
9		24 Malaria Control Unit
10	ORDNANCE	128 Bde Ord Fd Pk (AIF)
11		4 Mob Amn Repair Shop (AIF)
12		7 Mob Amn Repair Shop (AIF)
13	EME	298 LAD (Type A)
14		One Armoury Wksp Sec, One Radar Wksp Sec, One Mach Wksp Sec } of LAE Area Wksp
15	POSTAL	5 L of C Postal Unit
		6 BASE SUB AREA
16	SIGNALS	HQ 2 Coy 18 L of C Sigs (HE)
17		32 Line Sec (AIF)
18		66 Op Sec (AIF)
19		5 Jungle Trunk Line Maint Sec (AIF)
20		22 Tech Maint Sec (HE)
21		4 Wireless Sec (Hy) (AIF)
22	SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT	One Pl 1 Bulk Petroleum Storage Coy (AIF)
23	DENTAL	E Sec 83 Dental Unit (AIF)
		AREA COMD MADANG
24	SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT	67 BIPOD Pl (AIF)

SECRET

Subject: MATTERS OF SPECIAL INTEREST 3 OCT 45

ORDER OF BATTLE

1. Redundant Units Stage 2

LHQ has been advised of the units declared redundant under Stage 2 of the plan for the reduction of First Army. Similar advice has been sent to formations. The list covers approximately 150 units.

MOVEMENTS

2. Movements from AUSTRALIA

All units moving from AUSTRALIA shown in the Troop Movement Priority List, with the exception of 29 War Graves Unit and the water transport units moving under own power, have been allotted to ship.

3. Movements to AUSTRALIA

LHQ has intimated that shipping will be available to AUSTRALIA for approximately 3,500 personnel during Oct, with a possible additional 6,500 late in Oct or early in Nov.

Lt-Col,
GS First Army.

G(SD & Trg)
3 Oct 45.

HQ First Army (AIF)
3 Oct 45
G/3923/SD

Subject: REORGANIZATION PACIFIC ISLANDS INF DEP BN

Adv LHQ

Copy to:

LHQ

1. With the cessation of hostilities and a consequent reduction in the maintenance commitment of native personnel for the PACIFIC ISLANDS Regt, it is considered that a reorganization of PACIFIC ISLANDS Inf Dep Bn can be effected. The following new War Establishments are therefore submitted for consideration:

WE III/67A/3 - HEADQUARTERS OF A PACIFIC ISLANDS INFANTRY DEPOT BATTALION

WE III/67B/2 - A PACIFIC ISLANDS INFANTRY DEPOT TRAINING COMPANY.

2. The proposed new war establishments are based on a reduced training commitment (see Appendix 'A'), and it is intended to reduce the Depot Battalion to battalion headquarters and three training companies (one for PAPUAN personnel) as against the present strength of battalion headquarters and five training companies. The reduction in personnel would be:

UNIT ETC	SAVING Offrs	OR	Natives
(a) HQ PACIFIC ISLANDS Inf Dep Bn	1	1 x	21
(b) Each PACIFIC ISLANDS Inf Dep Trg Coy (NEW GUINEA natives)	1	1	10
(c) PACIFIC ISLANDS Inf Dep Trg Coy (PAPUAN natives)	1	1	11
(d) Overall saving in staff - (Battalion headquarters with three training companies in lieu of five)	14	16	112
(e) Overall reduction in natives under instruction	-	-	613

(x increase)

3. An explanation of the purpose and scope of the proposed new War Establishments is attached as Appendix 'A'.

4. The following documents are attached pursuant to GRO 697 of 1945:

Proposed War Establishment for Headquarters of a PACIFIC ISLANDS Infantry Depot Battalion. — Appendix 'B'

Proposed War Establishment for a PACIFIC ISLANDS Infantry Depot Training Company — Appendix 'C'

Comparative Statement — Appendix 'D'

Lt-Gen.
GOC First Army

A.G.D.

Distributed by G(SD & Trg) 5 Oct 45:

A
AMS
Q(Maint)

Appendix 'A' to First Army
G/3983/SD of 3 Oct 45.

EXPLANATION OF PURPOSE AND SCOPE OF PROPOSED NEW WAR ESTABLISHMENTS

1. The proposed new war establishments have been based on a six months reinforcement requirement of 315 natives. This has been calculated as follows:

(a)	Existing war establishment of natives in PACIFIC ISLANDS Regt (excluding PACIFIC ISLANDS Inf Dep Bn)	2459
(b)	On the basis of a three year enlistment and re-engagement rate of 40%; the requirement to cover discharges at the termination of service would be	1475
(c)	Add 3% of 2459 for contingencies such as compassionate and medical discharges	73
(d)	Add estimated requirement on similar basis for PACIFIC ISLANDS Inf Dep Bn	342
	Total requirement of recruits on three years enlistment basis	1890

As the training period for recruits is six months, the required six monthly intake of recruits would therefore be 315.

2. The individual war establishments have been prepared to train recruits as follows:

(a) Headquarters of a PACIFIC ISLANDS Infantry Depot Battalion

(i) to control and administer three training companies including PAPUAN Company; and

(ii) to train the following specialists:

Signallers	20
Pioneers	30
Drivers MT	12
	62

(b) PACIFIC ISLANDS Infantry Depot Training Company to train 105 riflemen.

3. Detailed reasons for the variations between existing and proposed new war establishments are set out in the attached annexures:

(a)	Headquarters of a PACIFIC ISLANDS Infantry Depot Battalion	Annexure 1
(b)	A PACIFIC ISLANDS Infantry Depot Training Company	Annexure 2

Annexure 1 to
Appendix 'A' to First Army
G/3983/SD of 3 Oct 45.

REASONS FOR VARIATION BETWEEN THE EXISTING AND PROPOSED NEW WAR ESTABLISHMENT FOR THE HEADQUARTERS OF A PACIFIC ISLANDS INFANTRY DEPOT BATTALION

1. Australian Personnel

(a) Deletion of Lieutenant for training of Australian Personnel

Considered not now necessary. Training of Aust reinforcement personnel can be carried out within units.

(b) Reduction in ENGLISH Language Instructors and Upgrading

Requirement exists for only one ENGLISH Language Instructor. To maintain adequate prestige a lieutenant is considered necessary. A separate submission is being made to provide for an ENGLISH Language Instructor in each Infantry Battalion.

(c) Addition of Warrant Officer Pioneer Instructor

With the increase to 54 native pioneer personnel in battalions a warrant officer instructor to train reinforcement pioneers is considered essential.

(d) Deletion of Sergeant (Intelligence)

Not considered to be a requirement.

(e) Deletion of Sergeants (2) for training of Australian Personnel

Considered not now necessary. Training of Aust reinforcement personnel can be carried out within units.

(f) Appointment of one Corporal (Lance-sergeant) clerk to ANGAU (NS) Records

Considered essential to assist in promulgation of Routine Orders etc, similar to other Australian unit requirements.

(g) Increase of one Corporal (Lance-sergeant) clerk

Required as Q clerk. Existing War Establishment provides for only QM, RQMS and three native storemen.

(h) Addition of one Corporal (Lance-sergeant) pioneers

With the increase of 54 native pioneer personnel in battalions, a corporal (lance-sergeant) instructor to train reinforcement pioneers is considered essential.

(j) Addition of one Corporal (Lance-sergeant) - Headquarters

It is considered necessary to have a Regimental Police NCO.

(k) Addition of Corporal (Lance-sergeant) Mechanic MV (AEME)

A qualified mechanic is regarded as essential for maintenance and supervision of transport.

(l) Addition of Corporal (Lance-sergeant) Fitter engine (AEME)

Required to service and maintain power plant, electric light plant, and to train natives as engine hands i/c.

(m) Addition of Sergeant cook

WO Caterer cannot supervise all messes in the unit and also train native cooks. Sergeant cook will be responsible for supervising cooking in all messes.

(n) Downgrading of AAPC Sergeant to Corporal (Lance-sergeant)

Existing rank not necessary.

(o) Deletion of Army Education Service Lieutenant

Not required.

2. PACIFIC ISLANDS Personnel

(a) Deletion of Sergeant (Education)

Not required.

(b) Addition of two Corporals (pioneer)

Required for camp duties and to assist in instruction.

(c) Addition of one Corporal (medical)

One Corporal (medical) is unable to perform the duties required at both RAP and small battalion camp hospital. It is proposed to delete medical orderly and Australian Corporal (Lance-sergeant) (AA MC) from the establishment for a PACIFIC ISLANDS Infantry Depot Training Company.

(d) Deletion of one Batman.

Consequent upon reduction in officers.

(e) Deletion of Carpenters (4), Signallers (5), Pioneers (6), and Drivers MT (5) - Total 20.

It is proposed to utilize personnel under instruction to carry out duties of carpenters, signallers, pioneers and drivers MT. Deletion of these personnel is recommended.

(f) Deletion of Motor Cycle Orderlies (2).

Consequent upon deletion of motor cycles.

3. Transport

(a) Deletion of Motor Cycles,

NOT a requirement.

(b) Trucks ¼-ton and Trailer in lieu Car DS.

Considered more suitable.

(c) Addition of 2 Trucks 2½-ton GS

The function of this battalion necessitates considerable movement of personnel which is beyond the capacity of present transport. It is proposed to delete one Truck ¼-ton and trailer from the establishment for a PACIFIC ISLANDS Infantry Depot Training Company.

Annexure 2 to
Appendix 'A' to First Army
G/3983/SD of 3 Mch 45.

REASONS FOR VARIATIONS BETWEEN EXISTING AND PROPOSED NEW WAR ESTABLISHMENT FOR A PACIFIC ISLANDS INFANTRY DEPOT TRAINING COMPANY

Experience has shown that the previous establishment for the Depot Training Company did not provide an adequate staff to handle the number of recruits under instruction. The new establishment has been designed to give a better balance between staff and trainees.

1. Australian Personnel

(a) Deletion of Lieutenant (Instructor)

It is proposed to organize the training companies on a similar organization to a field company and the deletion of lieutenant instructors is considered to be warranted.

(b) Deletion Corporal (Lance-sergeant) (AAMC)

In view of facilities available at HQ PACIFIC ISLANDS Inf Dep Bn not considered a requirement.

2. PACIFIC ISLANDS Personnel

(a) Deletion of Sergeant (education)

Not now required either for NEW GUINEA or PAPUAN personnel. See 4(a)(i) below.

(b) Downgrading Sergeant (hygiene) (instructor) to Corporal (Lance-sergeant)

Existing rank not warranted.

(c) Reduction in Batmen (1)

Consequent upon decrease in officers.

(d) Reduction of Cooks (2)

In view number of personnel under instruction, reduction warranted.

(e) Deletion of Drivers MT (2)

Propose to utilize personnel under instruction to carry out duties of drivers MT. See note 4 (a) (ii) below.

(f) Deletion of hygiene dutymen (2), medical orderly (1), and orderly (1)

Not now required.

3. Transport

(a) Reduction Trucks ½-ton and Trailers 8 cwt.

Considered that one only is required.

4. Company Training PAPUAN Personnel

(a) PACIFIC ISLANDS personnel

(i) Deletion sergeant (education)

Not now required. See 2 (a) above.

(ii) Reduction of driver MT

Consequent on reduction of MT.

Appendix 'B' to
First Army G/3983/SD
of 3 Oct 45.

III/67A/3
(3 pages)

SECURITY

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH GOVERNMENT, and is issued for the information of officers and responsible officials.

The officer or official in possession of this document will be responsible for its safe custody and that its contents are not disclosed to any unauthorised person.

The document will be kept under lock and key when not in actual use.

Officers commanding units and establishments etc are responsible that appropriate circulation is given to this document.

Issued Sep 45.

HEADQUARTERS OF A PACIFIC ISLANDS INFANTRY DEPOT BATTALION

Designed to:

Control and administer two PACIFIC ISLANDS Depot Training Companies.

Train native specialist personnel as follows:

Signallers	20
Pioneers	30
Drivers MT	12

WAR ESTABLISHMENT

(Provisional)

(This establishment supersedes No III/67A/2).

HEADQUARTERS OF A PACIFIC ISLANDS INFANTRY DEPOT BATTALION

TTE/67A/3
WAR ESTABLISHMENT
(Provisional)

(1) Summary of Ranks

Detail	Head-quarters	Signal Platoon	Pioneer Platoon	Transport Platoon	Total Headquarters of a PACIFIC ISLANDS Infantry Depot Battalion
AUSTRALIAN PERSONNEL					
Lieutenant Colonel	1	-	-	-	1
Major (second in command)	1	-	-	-	1
Captain (adjutant)	1	-	-	-	1
Captain (Quartermaster)	1	-	-	-	1
Lieutenant (bandmaster)	1	-	-	-	1
Lieutenant (ENGLISH language instructor)	1	-	-	-	1
Total, officers	6	-	-	-	6
Warrant Officer Class I (regimental sergeant major)	1	-	-	-	1
Warrant Officers Class II -					
Regimental quartermasters sergeant	1	-	-	-	1
Signals instructor	-	1	-	-	1
Pioneer instructor	-	-	1	-	1
Transport instructor	-	-	-	1	1
Total, warrant officers	2	1	1	1	5
Sergeants-					
Clerk	1	-	-	-	1
Tailor	1	-	-	-	1
Pioneer	-	-	1	-	1
Transport	-	-	-	1	1
Total staff sergeants and sergeants	2	-	1	1	4
Corporals (lance-sergeants) clerk (a)	4	-	-	-	4
Corporals (lance-sergeants)	1	2	1	-	4
Total, ranks and file	5	2	1	-	8
Total, other ranks	9	3	3	2	17
Total, all ranks	15	3	3	2	23
ATTACHED					
AAMC - Captain	1	-	-	-	1
Sergeants	1	-	-	-	1
Sergeant (hygiene inspector)	1	-	-	-	1
AEME - Sergeant (armourer)	1	-	-	-	1
Corporal (lance-sergeant) (Mechanic MV)	-	-	-	1	1
Corporal (lance-sergeant) (fitter engine)	1	-	-	-	1
AACC - Warrant Officer Class II (caterer and instructor)	1	-	-	-	1
Sergeant cook	1	-	-	-	1
AAPC - Corporal (lance-sergenat)	1	-	-	-	1
Total, Australian personnel including attached	23	3	3	3	32

HEADQUARTERS OF A PACIFIC ISLANDS INFANTRY DEPOT BATTALION

III/67A/3
WAR ESTABLISHMENT
(Provisional)

(i) Summary of ranks - continued

Detail	Head-quarters	Signal Platoon	Pioneer Platoon	Trans-port Platoon	Total Head-quarters of a PACIFIC ISLANDS Infantry Depot Battalion
PACIFIC ISLANDS PERSONNEL					
Sergeants	3	-	-	-	3
Corporals	8	1	2	1	12
Privates (including 5 lance-corporals)	77	-	-	-	77
Total, PACIFIC ISLANDS personnel	88	1	2	1	92
Total personnel including attached	117	4	5	4	130

(ii) Distribution of PACIFIC ISLANDS Personnel by trades and duties

Sergeant	1	-	-	-	1
Sergeant (band)	2	-	-	-	2
Corporals	-	1	2	1	4
Corporals (medical)	2	-	-	-	2
Corporals (cooks)	2	-	-	-	2
Corporals (band)	2	-	-	-	2
Corporal (bugler)	1	-	-	-	1
Corporal (drummer)	1	-	-	-	1
Batmen	8	-	-	-	8
Bandsmen	26	-	-	-	26
Buglers	8	-	-	-	8
Cooks	6	-	-	-	6
Drummers	8	-	-	-	8
General dutymen	6	-	-	-	6
Hygiene dutymen	6	-	-	-	6
Medical orderlies	4	-	-	-	4
Orderlies	2	-	-	-	2
Storemen	3	-	-	-	3
	88	1	2	1	92

(iii) Transport

Bicycles	4
Trucks ¼-ton	4
Trucks 2½-ton GS	4
Trailers 8-cwt	4

(iv) Table of Weapons and ammunition

Detail	Number	Ammunition Rounds		
		On man and with gun	Reserve	Total
Pistols .38-inch	9	12	-	108
Rifles .303-inch	119	50	-	5950
Pistols signal	2	20	-	40

Notes

(a) One for ANGAU (NS) Records Office

Appendix 'C' to
First Army G/3983/SD
of 3 Oct 45

III/67B/2
(3 pages)

SECURITY NOTE

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH GOVERNMENT, and is issued for the information of officers and responsible officials.

The officer or official in possession of this document will be responsible for its safe custody and that its contents are not disclosed to any unauthorised person.

The document will be kept under lock and key when not in actual use.

Officers commanding units and establishments etc are responsible that appropriate circulation is given to this document.

Issued
Sep 45

A PACIFIC ISLANDS INFANTRY DEPOT TRAINING COMPANY

Designed to:

Train and equip reinforcements for a PACIFIC ISLANDS Infantry Battalion.

Total under instruction - 105

WAR ESTABLISHMENT
(Provisional)

(This establishment supersedes No III/67B/1

A PACIFIC ISLANDS INFANTRY DEPOT TRAINING COMPANY

III/67B/2
WAR ESTABLISHMENT
(Provisional)

(i) Summary of ranks

Detail	Number
AUSTRALIAN PERSONNEL	
Captain	1
Lieutenants (instructors)	3
Total, officers	4
Warrant officer class II (company sergeant major)	1
Total, warrant officers	1
Company quartermaster-sergeant	1
Sergeants (instructors)	3
Total, staff sergeants and sergeants	4
Corporal (lance-sergeant) (clerk)	1
Total, rank and file	1
Total, other ranks	6
Total, all ranks	10
Total, Australian personnel.	10
PACIFIC ISLANDS PERSONNEL	
Company sergeant major	1
Sergeants	3
Corporals	9
Privates	7
Total, PACIFIC ISLANDS Personnel	20
Total, personnel, including attached	30

(ii) Distribution of PACIFIC ISLANDS Personnel by trades and duties

Company Sergeant major	1
Sergeants (platoon sergeants)	3
Corporals (section leaders)	9
Batmen	4
Cooks	2
Storeman	1
Total, PACIFIC ISLANDS personnel	20

(iii) Transport

Bicycle	1
Trucks ¼-ton	1
Trailers, 8-cwt	1

A PACIFIC ISLANDS INFANTRY
DEPOT TRAINING COMPANY

III/67B/2
WAR ESTABLISHMENT
(Provisional)

(iv) Tables of Weapons and Ammunition

Detail	Number	Ammunition Rounds		
		On Man	Reserve	Total
Pistols .38-inch	4	12	-	48
Rifles .303-inch	26	50	-	1300

ADDITIONAL WEAPONS FOR TRG PURPOSES

Rifles	.303-inch EY	9
Rifles	.303-inch	105
Sub Machine Guns		9
LMGs	.303-inch	6

NOTES

1. The following variations to this establishment are authorised when the company is training Papuan personnel.

Personnel

AUSTRALIAN PERSONNEL add		Deduct	
Lieutenant (adjutant and quartermaster)	1		
Sergeant (clerk)	1	Corporal (lance-sergeant)(clerk)	1
Corporal (lance sergeant) (transport)	1		
Attached -			
A.A.M.C. -			
Sergeant	1		
Corporal (lance sergeant) (hygiene inspector)	1		
A.E.M.E. -			
Corporal (lance sergeant) (armourer)	1		
A.A.C.C. -			
Sergeant	1		
A.A.P.C. -			
Corporal (lance sergeant)	1		
PACIFIC ISLANDS PERSONNEL			
Corporal (cook)	1		
Privates - Drivers M.T.	1		
Batman	1		
Transport			
Truck, ¼-ton	1		

2. Ten per cent of the personnel under instruction at any one time may be appointed lance-corporals at the discretion of the Commanding Officer. The appointment will be relinquished on leaving the training unit.

Appendix 'D' to
First Army G/3983/SD of 3 Oct 43

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT FOR AMENDMENTS TO WAR ESTABLISHMENTS FOR HEADQUARTERS PACIFIC ISLANDS INFANTRY DEPOT BATTALION, AND PACIFIC ISLANDS INFANTRY DEPOT TRAINING COMPANY

WE No.	Unit	Personnel												Transport					Remarks
		Existing			Proposed			Increase			Decrease								
		Officers	ORs	Natives	Officers	ORs	Natives	Officers	ORs	Natives	Officers	ORs	Natives		Existing	Proposed	Increase	Decrease	
III/67A/2	Headquarters of a PACIFIC ISLANDS Infantry Depot Battalion	9	23	113	7	25	92	-	2	-	1	-	21	Motor Cycles Car DS Trucks ¼-ton Trucks 2½-ton Trailers 8-cwt	2 1 3 2 3	- - 4 3 4	- - 1 1 1	2 1 - - -	
III/67B/1	A PACIFIC ISLANDS Infantry Depot Training Company	5	7	30	4	6	20	-	-	-	1	1	10	Trucks ¼-ton	2	1	-	1	
	A PACIFIC ISLANDS Infantry Depot Training Company when training PAPUAN personnel	6	13	35	5	12	24	-	-	-	1	1	11	Trucks ¼-ton	3	2	-	1	

5.

HQ First Army (AIP)
3 Oct 45
G/3891/SD

Subject: FIRST ARMY SDS TIMETABLE

Distribution List 'A'
(Branches etc of First Army)
Plus serials 8, 10, 15, 16, 20, 24, 30, 33, 35, 41, 43, 44, 47, 48, 50, 53-55.
Less serials 57-59.

Certain changes in times of closing at SDO have been necessitated by altered air schedules. These are embodied in the attached new Part 1 to SDS Timetable, which replaces Appendix 'A' to First Army G/3862/SD of 15 Sep 45.

r Brig,
GS First Army.

Appendix 'A' to
First Army G/3991/SD
of 3 Oct 45.

SDS TIMETABLE

PART I - AIR SERVICES

DESTINATION	CLOSING TIME AT FA SDO	ETA(Average) AT RECEIVING OFFICE	METHOD
AUSTRALIA			
LHQ) Sun NSW L OF C) Wed QLD L OF C) Fri CAIRNS) TOWNSVILLE)	0100K	0945K D + 1 2200K 1830K 1105K 1300K	APS (QANTAS)
LHQ) NSW L OF C) Tue QLD L OF C) Thu CAIRNS) Mon TOWNSVILLE)	0100K	2200K D+ 1 1800K D + 1 1200K D + 1 0820K D + 1 1300K	APS (RAAF)
FINSCHHAFEN			
Daily ex Sat	0400K	0700K	RAAF safe hand courier
MADANG			
Daily	0630K	1030K	RAAF safe hand courier
WEWAK			
Daily	0630K	1230K	RAAF safe hand courier
AITAPE			
Daily	0630K	1400K	RAAF safe hand courier
MOROTAI			
Mon, Wed, Fri	0100K	1800K D + 1	APS
TOROKINA			
Sun, Mon, Wed, Fri	0400K	1500K	Sun RAAF safe hand courier . Mon, Wed, Fri RNZAF safe hand courier.
JACQUINOT BAY			
Daily ex Sat	0400K	1400K	Sun, Tue, Thu RAAF safe hand courier. Mon Wed, Fri RNZAF safe hand courier.
MORESBY			
Tue, Thu	0400K	1230K	RAAF safe hand courier
MILNE BAY			
Mon, Wed, Fri	0400K	1300K	RAAF safe hand courier

G(SD & Trg) 1

6

MESSAGE FORM

Distributed by G(SD & Trg) 4 Oct 45:

List A (Branches etc of First Army only)
less serials 57-59.

FROM : FIRSTARMY TOO : 041230K

TO : (1) 3 Div (2) 6 Div (3) 11 Div (4) 4 Inf Bn
(5) NAURU Force

(6) 2 AL Gp (7) First Army L of C Sigs (8) PACIFIC ISLANDS Regt (9) 2/1 Gd Regt (10) LAE Base Sub Area (11) 6 Base Sub Area (12) Area Comd MADANG (13) ANGAU
(14) Camp First Army

SD9086 UNCLASSIFIED (.) policy for retention souvenirs by tps (.) one (.) items such as JAP helmets respirators bugles or other items which are NOT lethal and have NO commercial or military value may be authorised for retention by COs of units (.) final decision regarding disposal swords NOT yet available from LHQ (.) GRO 209 para 31 should be consulted for guidance ref items other than those specified above which may also be authorised (.) also see GRO 209 para 29 for items which may NOT be authorised (.) two (.) allotment and obtaining of souvenirs must be strictly controlled by COs under direction of fmn comds (.) on NO account will tps be permitted to help themselves from JAP stores and dumps guarded by Allied or JAP guards (.) fmn comds will take action to segregate from JAP stores and dumps items authorised as souvenirs (.) these items may then be issued under proper supervision to those desiring them (.) before this is done all dumps and stores should be examined by ES secs (.) any such items NOT required as souvenirs should be destroyed (.) three (.) when the issue or retention of a souvenir is authorised a written authority for the soldier to retain it will be signed by a unit offr (.) where it appears item may have int value it must be referred to the unit or fmn IO for examination prior to issue of written authority (.) four (.) soldiers will not be permitted to retain enemy eqpt for which they have no written authority (.) five (.) policy outlined above will be promulgated to all ranks (.) six (.) fmns etc accept action also respecting units under comd for local adm (.) ACK ALL INFM

This message may be sent
AS WRITTEN by any means
incl wireless

Signed: [signature]

Originator's Instructions
Degree of Priority:

(6) to (14) sent SDS

SECRET

HQ First Army (AIF)
6 Oct 45
G/4000/SD

Subject: TROOP MOVEMENT - PRIORITY LISTS

3 Div	(7)
6 Div	(5)
11 Div	(5)
First Army L of C Sigs	
PACIFIC ISLANDS Regt	
LAE Base Sub Area	(3)
6 Base Sub Area	
Area Comd MADANG	
ANGAU	

Copy to:
8 MC Gp (2)
2/1 Mov & Tn Gp
Det 8 MC Gp AITAPE
Det 8 MC Gp WEWAK
Det 8 MC Gp MADANG
Det 8 MC Gp JACQUINOT BAY
Det 8 MC Gp RABAUL
Det 8 MC Gp MILNE BAY
Det 8 MC Gp MORESBY

Reference First Army G/3820/SD of 7 Sep 45.

GENERAL

1. First Army G/3820/SD of 7 Sep 45 is cancelled.

2. Relevant parts of the following Troop Movement Priority Lists, authorising movement within the army area including that to and from AUSTRALIA, are attached:

Appendix 'A'	- EX AITAPE	- Part 1 to RABAUL Part 2 to BOUGAINVILLE
Appendix 'B'	- EX WEWAK	- Part 1 to MADANG Part 2 to LAE Part 3 to RABAUL
Appendix 'C'	- EX MADANG	- Part 1 to WEWAK Part 2 to LAE Part 3 to RABAUL Part 4 to BOUGAINVILLE
Appendix 'D'	- EX LAE	- Part 1 to WEWAK Part 2 to MADANG Part 3 to RABAUL Part 4 to BOUGAINVILLE
Appendix 'E'	- EX JACQUINOT BAY	- Part 1 to LAE Part 2 to BOUGAINVILLE
Appendix 'F'	- EX RABAUL	- Part 1 to MORESBY
Appendix 'G'	- EX BOUGAINVILLE	- Part 1 to WEWAK Part 2 to LAE Part 3 to RABAUL
Appendix 'H'	- EX MILNE BAY	- Part 1 to LAE Part 2 to RABAUL
Appendix 'J'	- EX MORESBY	- Part 1 to LAE Part 2 to RABAUL Part 3 to MILNE BAY

Appendix 'K' - TO AUSTRALIA - Part 1 from AITAPE
Part 2 from WEWAK
Part 3 from MADANG
Part 4 from LAE
Part 5 from NEW BRITAIN
Part 6 from BOUGAINVILLE
Part 7 from MILNE BAY
Part 8 from MORESBY

Appendix 'L' - EX AUSTRALIA - Part 1 to AITAPE
Part 2 to WEWAK
Part 3 to LAE
Part 4 to RABAUL
Part 5 to BOUGAINVILLE
Part 6 to MILNE BAY

APPLICATION

3. These Priority Lists state relative priority of movement and constitute WARNING ORDERS for the movement of all units or detachments, except those to move from AUSTRALIA. No further warning instructions will be issued other than by amendment to the Lists.

OUTGOING UNITS

4. Addressees will advise, as early as possible and in any case within 14 days, MOVEMENT DETAILS for each unit etc in accordance with GRO318/43 (as amended) para 2(a)(b), to:

(a) First Army
(b) The receiving formation except where units move outside FIRST ARMY area.
(c) The Movement Control Group in whose area the movement begins.
(d) The Movement Control Group into whose area the unit etc is to move except where units move outside FIRST ARMY area.

5. Addressees will advise First Army, promptly, the date each unit etc move is complete.

6. Addressees will ensure that units moving by sea or air within First Army area are instructed to report promptly to the headquarters under whose command the unit will come on arrival, and, where applicable, to the headquarters responsible for local administration.

INCOMING UNITS

7. Addressees will advise First Army within at least 7 days of arrival of a unit etc:

(a) Date of arrival
(b) Location
(c) Whether arrived complete or part only
(d) Personnel and vehs of rear parties (if any) yet to arrive.
(e) Date relief is effected (if applicable)

MOVES COMPLETE

8. At the head of each List are shown the units, which, according to records held at First Army, completed movement or sailed during the period 7 Sep to 4 Oct 45. Addressees will check these and advise this Headquarters of any discrepancies

UNIT EQUIPMENT INCLUDING VEHICLES

9. Units moving within First Army Area

(a) Unless otherwise stated, units will move complete with unit equipment including vehicles at WET scale, and accommodation stores including tentage held to Scale B.

(b) Base Sub Areas and Area Comds concerned will ensure that these stores are in serviceable condition.

(c) Demands will be submitted through normal channels for any equipment deficient.

10. Units returning to AUSTRALIA

(a) REDUNDANT units returning to AUSTRALIA for disbandment will move at strength down to the priority classification nominated under Orders for Demobilisation of the AMF. Unless otherwise stated move with personal arms and equipment, all serviceable unit equipment (including vehicles), but NOT accommodation stores, tentage, tents half shelter, capes tent shelter, hydra-burners and loan A engineer stores.

(b) Units NOT declared REDUNDANT units, and NOT being relieved by units from AUSTRALIA, will move with personal arms and equipment, all serviceable unit equipment (including vehicles), but NOT accommodation stores, tentage, tents half shelter, capes tent shelter, hydra-burners and loan A engineer stores.

(c) Units being relieved by units from AUSTRALIA will move with personal arms and equipment but NOT unit equipment, vehicles, accommodation stores, tentage, tents half shelter, capes tent shelter, hydra burners and loan A engineer stores.

(d) Unit equipment unserviceable, all accommodation stores, tentage, tents half shelter, capes tent shelter and hydra-burners will be returned prior to movement to the nearest Returned Stores Depot, and loan A engineer stores to the nearest Engineer Depot (if practicable, to that from which they were issued).

11. Units moving ex AUSTRALIA

Unless otherwise stated units move from AUSTRALIA at full war establishment organized for tropical service, including vehicles, and Scale B Accommodation stores and tentage.

12. Tanks, Guns and Mechanical Plant and Trailers

These will be treated as unit equipment, and will be included in details required vide paragraph 4.

AMMUNITION TO ACCOMPANY UNITS

13. (a) Units moving within the army area and from AUSTRALIA, will take first line ammunition.

(b) Units returning to AUSTRALIA will move with only small arms ammunition required for security purposes. All other ammunition and explosives held will be returned to the nearest Ammunition or Engineer Stores Depot as appropriate, prior to movement.

ALLOTMENT OF UNITS TO SHIPS

14. Whilst the earliest advice will be given it is envisaged that allotment of units to ships will often be advised at short notice by Q(Mov & Tn) message from this Headquarters.

Addressees will ensure that all units are kept in general readiness to move whilst continuing to carry out their normal duties.

SECURITY

15. It is emphasised that the distribution of this document is to be restricted to those officers whose work makes it essential that they should have access to it.

16. Acknowledgement is requested.

Brig
GS First Army

Distributed by G(SD & Trg) 6 Oct 45:
G(Ops)
G(Int)
G(Air)
A - for action ref X list details etc
AMS
Q(Maint)
Q(Mov & Tn)
Arty
Engrs
Sigs
Mod
ST
Ord
EME
Postal
Camp
File (2)
War Diary (2)

TROOP MOVEMENT - PRIORITY LISTS

LEGEND

FA	-	First Army
LBSA	-	LOC Base Sub Area
3BSA	-	3 Base Sub Area
4BSA	-	4 Base Sub Area
5BSA	-	5 Base Sub Area
6BSA	-	6 Base Sub Area
ACHG	-	Area Comd MADANG
FALCS	-	First Army L of C Sigs
WTG	-	Water Tpt Gp
PG	-	Port Op Gp
AABS	-	HQ LHQ Army Amenities Broadcasting Sec
FA(?BSA)	-	Army Troops, under command appropriate formation for local administration suballotted Base Sub Area for local administration.
FA/? fmn	-	Army Troops, allotted to formation.
FA/?BSA	-	Army Troops allotted appropriate formations suballotted to Base Sub Area
?BSA	-	Under command appropriate formation, suballotted to Base Sub Area

TROOP MOVEMENT - PRIORITY LISTS
APPENDIX 'A' - EX ATTAPE
PART 1 ATTAPE TO RABAUL

Priority	Unit	Under comd		Whether unit eqpt to move vide paras 9,12,13	Approx		Move expected	Remarks
		At present	At destination		Personnel	Vehs incl mech plant guns & trlrs		
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)
1	One pl 2/2 Forestry Coy	3BSA	5BSA	yes	29	15	Oct	

TROOP MOVEMENT - PRIORITY LISTS
APPENDIX 'A' - EX AITAPE
PART 2 AITAPE TO BOUGAINVILLE

Priority	Unit	Under comd		Whether unit eqpt to move vide paras 9,12,13	Approx		Move expected	Remarks
		At present	At destination		Personnel	Vehs incl mech plant guns & trlrs		
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)
1	Two secs 3 Div Pro Coy	6 Div	3 Div	no	30		Oct	Moves with personal arms and eqpt only

SECRET

Appendix 'B' to First Army G/4000/SD of 6 Oct 45

Part 1

TROOP MOVEMENT - PRIORITY LISTS
APPENDIX 'B' - EX WEWAK
PART 1 WEWAK TO MADANG

Priority	Unit	Under comd		Whether unit eqpt to move vide paras 9,12,13	Approx		Move expected	Remarks
		At present	At destination		Personnel	Vehs incl mech plant guns & trlrs		
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)
1	One pl 6 A Tps Coy	3BSA	ACMG	yes	46		Oct	Relieves one pl 8 Fd Coy

[redacted]

TROOP MOVEMENT - PRIORITY LISTS
APPENDIX 'B' EX WEWAK
PART 2 WEWAK TO LAE

SECRET
Appendix 'B' to First Army
G/4000/SD of 6 Oct 45
Part 2

Priority	Unit	Under comd		Whether unit eqpt to move vide paras 9,12,13	Approx		Move expected	Remarks
		At present	At destination		Personnel	Vehs incl mech plant guns & trlrs		
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)
	30 Line Sec 2 Mob Entomological Sec	move complete						
1	Det NG Details Dep	FA(3BSA)	rejoins unit	yes	16		Oct	

TROOP MOVEMENT - PRIORITY LISTS
APPENDIX 'B' EX WEWAK
PART 3 WEWAK TO RABAUL

Priority	Unit	Under comd		Whether unit eqpt to move vide para 9,12,13	Approx		Move expected	Remarks
		At present	At destination		Personnel	Vehs incl mech plant guns & trlrs		
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)
	Det 43 Ld Draft Coy Det 16 ACI 5 Det 1 Entertainment unit	move complete						
	17 Fd Coy 7 Mech Eqpt Coy (less one mech eqpt pl and one sec tipping truck pl) 1 Fd Sqn			move cancelled				
1	One Refer Ld Pter Sec	FA(3BSA)	FA(5BSA)	yes	6		Oct	
2	143 Sup Dep Pl	3BSA	5BSA	yes	33	4	Oct	
3	99 Sup Dep Pl	3BSA	5BSA	yes	33	4	Oct	
4	A & C sec 85 Dental Unit	6 Div	5BSA	yes	10		Oct	

TROOP MOVEMENT - PRIORITY LISTS
APPENDIX 'C' - EX MADANG
PART 1 MADANG TO WEWAK

Priority	Unit	Under comd		Whether unit eqpt to move vide paras 9,12,13	approx		Move expected	Remarks
		At present	At destination		Personnel	Vehs incl mech plant guns & trlrs		
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)
1	4 Inf Bn (less one pl)	FA	8 Bde	yes	424	27	Oct	Move at present strength. Move less four 2-pr guns.
2	Det 13 Indep Pro Pl	ACMG	Rejoins unit	yes	3	3	Oct	
3	One pl 8 Fd Coy	ACMG	Rejoins unit	yes	66		Oct	On relief by one pl 6 A Tps Coy

SECRET

Appendix 'C' to First Army
G/4000/SD of 6 Oct 45 Part 2

TROOP MOVEMENT - PRIORITY LISTS
APPENDIX 'C' - EX MADANG
PART 2 MADANG TO LAE

Priority	Unit	Under comd		Whether unit eqpt to move vide paras 9,12,13	Approx		Move expected	Remarks
		At present	At destination		Personnel	Vehs incl mech plant guns & trlrs		
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)
	102 CCS (less one lt sec and all dental personnel and eqpt) - Det 1 Fd Censorship Coy -	Sailed no advice Move cancelled						
1	Lt Sec 102 CCS (less dental personnel and eqpt)	ACMG	LBSA	yes	21	6	6 Oct	Move NOT before departure (see remarks) 4 Inf Bn from MADANG
2	5 L of C Postal Unit (less dets)	ACMG	LBSA	yes	8		Oct	

[redacted]

TROOP MOVEMENT - PRIORITY LISTS
APPENDIX 'C' - EX MADANG
PART 3 MADANG TO RABAUL

SECRET
Appendix 'C' to First Army
G/4000/SD of 6 Oct 45
Part 3

Priority	Unit	Under comd		Whether unit eqpt to move vide paras 9,12,13	Approx		Move expected	Remarks
		At present	At destination		Personnel	Vehs incl mech plant guns & trlrs		
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)
1	3 Sec 83 Dental Unit	ACMG	5BSA	yes	4		Oct	

TROOP MOVEMENT - PRIORITY LISTS
APPENDIX 'C' - EX MADANG
PART 4 MADANG TO BOUGAINVILLE

SECRET
Appendix 'C' to First Army
G/4000/SD of 6 Oct 45
Part 4

Priority	Unit	Under comd		Whether unit eqpt to move vide paras 9,12,13	Approx		Move expected	Remarks
		At present	At destination		Personnel	Vehs incl moch plant guns & trlrs		
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)
1	26 Malaria Control Unit	ACMG	4BSA	yes	6	7	Oct	
2	82 Dep Cash Office	ACMG	4BSA	yes	7	1	Oct	

19

SECRET

Subject: MATTERS OF SPECIAL INTEREST 31 OCT 45

ORGANIZATION

1. Advance copies of three new war establishments for port landing craft companies have been received. One provides for companies equipped with ALC 15 or ALC 20 craft, one for ALC 40 companies and one for ALC 120 companies. The new company establishments are the approximate strength of the old platoons.

ORDER OF BATTLE

2. As at midnight on 29 Oct 19 L of C Signals came directly under command this headquarters. HQ First Army L of C Signals, together with other redundant L of C signal units, came under command of LAE Base Sub Area at the same time.

3. It has been recommended to HQ AMF that 1 and 2 Marine Food Supply Platoons be declared redundant but that 4 Marine Food Supply Platoon be retained on the Order of Battle and brought to full establishment in personnel and equipment by transfers from the redundant platoons.

MOVEMENT

4. The only major unit moves of interest are 9 and 25 Inf. Bns. Movement of both, as redundant units, is complete ex. BOUGAINVILLE.

Lt-Col,
GS First Army.

G(SD & Trg)
31 Oct 45.

TROOP MOVEMENT - PRIORITY LISTS
APPENDIX 'D' - EX LAE
PART 1 LAE TO NEWAR

Priority	Unit	Under comd		Whether unit eqpt to move vide paras 9,12,13	Approx		Move expected	Remarks
		At present	At destination		Personnel	Vehs incl moch plant guns & trlrs		
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)
	Remainder 8 Fd Coy(less one pl)	Move complete						
1	Remainder one pl 4 Inf Bn	LBSA	8 Bde	yes	9		Oct	
2	Remainder 3 B Mob Team LHQ S of Mech	FA(LBSA)	FA(6Div)	yes	2		Oct	
3	One Mob Team LHQ S of Army Education	FA(LBSA)	FA(6Div)	yes	3	1	Oct	
4	Det 4 Ord Small Craft Pk	FA(LBSA)	FA(3BSA)	yes	10		Oct	
5	333 LAD	LBSA	3BSA	yes	16	8	Oct	
6	Det 7 Base Postal Unit	LBSA	3BSA	yes	8	2	Oct	

TROOP MOVEMENT - PRIORITY LISTS
APPENDIX 'D' - EX LAE
PART 2. LAE TO MADAG

SECRET
Appendix 'D' to First Army
G/4000/SD of 6 Oct 45 Part 2

Priority	Unit	Under comd		Whether unit eqpt to move vide paras 9,12,13	Approx		Move expected	Remarks
		At present	At destination		Personnel	Vehs incl mech plant guns & trlrs		
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)
1	Det 7 Base Postal Unit	LBSA	ACMG	yes	2	1	Oct	
2	Det 8 Mech Eqpt Coy	LBSA	ACMG	yes	10	6	Oct	

TROOP MOVEMENT - PRIORITY LISTS
APPENDIX 'D' - EX LAE
PART 3 LAE TO RABAUL

Priority	Unit	Under comd at present	Under comd At destination	Whether unit eqpt to move vide paras 9,12,13	Approx Personnel	Approx Vehs incl mech plant guns & trlrs	Move expected	Remarks
(a)	(b)-	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)
	6 Radar Det One Coy 22 Inf Pn Det 4 Ord Small Craft Pk	Move complete						
1	Remainder Lst NG Details Dep	FA(LBSA)	Fa(5BSA)	yes	2	3	Oct	
2	One pl 24 Mech Eqpt Pk Coy (less det)	FA(LBSA)	FA(5BSA)	yes	48	111	Oct	
3	Remainder 107 Sup Dep Pl	LBSA	5BSA	yes	3		Oct	
4	Remainder 2/100 Tpt Pl	LBSA	5BSA	yes	79	46	Oct	
5	2/101 Tpt Pl	LBSA	5BSA	yes	99	46	Oct	
6	Remainder one sec 3 MAC Pl	LBSA	5BSA	yes	6	6	Oct	
7	Det HQ 3 Water Tpt Gp	FA(LBSA)	FA(5BSA)	yes	32	6	Oct	

TROOP MOVEMENT - PRIORITY LISTS
APPENDIX 'D' - EX LAE
PART 4 LAE TO BOUGAINVILLE

SECRET
Appendix 'D' to First Army
G/4000/SD of 6 Oct 45 Part 4

Priority	Unit	Under comd		Whether unit eqpt to move vide paras 9,12,13	Approx			Remarks
		At present	At destination		Personnel	Vehs incl moch plant guns & trlrs	Move expected	
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)

TROOP MOVEMENT - PRIORITY LISTS
APPENDIX 'E' - EX JACQUINOT BAY
PART 1 JACQUINOT BAY TO LAE

Priority	Unit	Under comd		Whether unit eqpt to move vide paras 9,12,13	Approx		Move expected	Remarks
		At present	At destination		Personnel	Vehs incl mech plant guns & trlrs		
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)
	HQ & Det 6] Wireless Sec - Det 6 Lab Met Flt -	Move complete Sailed no advice						

TROOP MOVEMENT - PRIORITY LISTS
APPENDIX 'E' - EX JACQUINOT BAY
PART 2 - JACQUINOT BAY TO BOUGAINVILLE

SECRET
Appendix 'E' to First Army
G/4000/SD of 6 Oct 45 Part 2

Priority	Unit	Under cond		Whether unit eqpt to move vide paras 9,12,13	Approx		Move expected	Remarks
		At present	At destination		Personnel	Vehs incl mech plant guns & trlrs		
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)
1	3 Det 1 Entertainment Unit	5BSA	4BSA	yes	20	7	Oct	
2	Det 13 Wksp & Pk Coy	5BSA	4BSA	yes	27	5	Oct	

TROOP MOVEMENT - PRIORITY LISTS
APPENDIX 'F' - EX RABAUL
PART 1 RABAUL TO MORESBY

Priority	Unit	Under comd		Whether unit eqpt to move vide paras 9,12,13	Approx		Move expected	Remarks
		At present	At destination		Personnel	Vehs incl mech plant guns & trlrs		
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)
1	20 Indep Pro Pl	11 Div	6BSA	yes	32	4	Oct	Relieves two secs First Army Pro Coy

SECRET

Appendix 'G' to First Army
G/4000/SD of 6 Oct 45

Part 1

TROOP MOVEMENT - PRIORITY LISTS
APPENDIX 'G' - EX BOUGAINVILLE
PART 1 BOUGAINVILLE TO WEWAK

Priority	Unit	Under comd		Whether unit eqpt to move vide paras 9,12,13	Approx		Move expected	Remarks
		At present	At destination		Personnel	Vehs incl mech plant guns & trlrs		
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)
1	16 Det 1 Entertainment Unit	8BSA	3BSA	yes	19	6	Oct	
2	Det 28 L of C Sal Sec	4BSA	3BSA	yes	11	2	Oct	
3	Det P FS Sec	3 Div	6 Div	yes	7	2	Oct	

TROOP MOVEMENT - PRIORITY LISTS
APPENDIX 'G' - EX BOUGAINVILLE
PART 2 BOUGAINVILLE TO LAE

Priority	Unit	Under comd		Whether unit eqpt to move vide paras 9,12,13	Approx		Move expected	Remarks
		At present	At destination		Personnel	Vehs incl mech plant guns & trlrs		
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)
	Details 41 Ldg Craft Coy Det LHQ Flame Warfare Team	Move complete						
1	One det 61 Wireless Sec	FA(3Div)	FALCS	yes	5		Oct	
2	Det HQ & two dets & Multi Channel Wireless Sec(less rear party yet to move from AUST direct)	3 Div	FALCS	yes	3	6	Oct	
3	Det NG School of Sigs	FA(3 Div)	Rejoins unit	yes	18	1	Oct	
4	28 L of C Sal Sec(less dets)	4BSA	LBSA	yes	21	2	Oct	
5	1 Mob Print Unit	4BSA	LBSA	yes	23	1	Oct	

[redacted]

TROOP MOVEMENT - PRIORITY LISTS
APPENDIX 'G' - EX BOUGAINVILLE
PART 3 BOUGAINVILLE TO RABAUL

SECRET
Appendix 'G' to First Army
G/4000/SD of 6 Oct 45
Part 3

Priority	Unit	Under comd: At present	Under comd: At destination	Whether unit eqpt to move vide paras 9,12,13	Approx: Personnel	Approx: Vehs incl mech plant guns & trlrs	Move expected	Remarks
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)
	Det 2/4 Armd Regt Gp 1 Mob Entomological Sec Det 53 Port Craft Coy 4 Refer Lighter Sec	Move complete						
	58 Corps Fd Pk Coy and 317 LAD	Move cancelled						
1	Remainder 11 Inf Bde Gp (less dets NAURU & OCEAN IS)	3 Div	11 Div	yes			Oct	3 Div to advise details
2	Sqn 2/4 Armd Regt Gp(less det)	FA/3 Div	FA/11 Div	yes	149	43	Oct (see remarks)	Move less MATILDA Tanks.
3	HQ 2 BSD	4BSA	5BSA	yes	39	6	Oct	
4	HQ 129 GT Coy	4BSA	5BSA	yes	28	7	Oct	
5	129 Wksp Pl	4BSA	5BSA	yes	26	8	Oct	
6	59 Tpt Pl	4BSA	5BSA	yes	99	46	Oct	
7	16 Fd Baking Pl	4BSA	5BSA	yes	37	1	Oct	
8	One pl 2/2 Forestry Coy	4BSA	5BSA	yes	45	15	Oct	
9	6 Mech Eqpt Coy(less one mech eqpt pl & one sec tipping truck pl)	3 Div	5BSA	yes	188	66 (see remarks)	Oct	Move less mech eqpt. Takes over mech eqpt 2/3 Fly Constr Coy

Appendix 'G' Part 3

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)
10	7 BD Pl	3 Div	5BSA	yes	25	6	Oct	
11	HQ & two secs 5 WC Pl	4BSA	5BSA	yes	49	19	Oct	
12	53 BIPOD Pl	4BSA	5BSA	yes	29	2	Oct	
13	60 Tpt Pl	4BSA	5BSA	yes	99	46	Oct	
14	61 Tpt Pl	4BSA	5BSA	yes	99	46	Oct	
15	62 Tpt Pl	4BSA	5BSA	yes	99	46	Oct	
16	63 Tpt Pl	4BSA	5BSA	yes	99	46	Oct	
17	6 Mech Eqpt Spare Parts Sec	4BSA	5BSA	yes	13	4	Oct	
18	Two secs First Army Pro Coy	3 Div	5BSA	yes	32	4	Oct	
19	268 LAD	3 Div	5BSA	yes	16	6	Oct	
20	6 Mech Eqpt Wksp (less rear party to move from AUSF direct)	3 Div	5BSA	yes	58	23	Oct	
21	12 Adv Wksp (less redundant secs)	4BSA	5BSA	yes	401	25	Oct	
22	2/13 Veh Pl Wksp	FA(4BSA)	FA(5BSA)	yes	49	5	Oct	
23	7 Indep Farm Pl	4BSA	5BSA	yes	17	2	Oct	
24	2/3 Con Dep	4BSA	5BSA	yes	100	4	Oct	
25	4 Sec Offrs Shop	4BSA	5BSA	yes	13	2	Oct	
26	1 Floating Watercraft Wksp Sec	4BSA	5BSA	yes	89		Oct	Move in vessel KALANG under own power

Appendix 'G' Part 3

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)
27	1 Floating Dock(100 tons) and one wksp craft or sec	4BSA	5BSA	yes	24		Oct	Move under own power with vessel AV2050
28	13 Small Ship Coy(7 less det)	1WTG/3Div	FA/3WTG	yes	313	4	Oct	Move under own power, with craft to be specified

TROOP MOVEMENT - PRIORITY LISTS
APPENDIX 'H' - EX MILNE BAY
PART 1 MILNE BAY TO LAE

Priority	Unit	Under comd		Whether unit eqp to move vide para 8,12,13	Approx		Move Expected	Remarks
		At present	At destination		Personnel	Vehs incl mech plant guns trlrs		
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)
	Remainder of Area Comd MILNE BAY - Move complete							
1	One Veh Rec Sec att 8 Watercraft Wksp Sec	FA(LBSA)	FA(LBSA)	yes	11	3	Oct	
2	One Wksp Craft C, Sec of 3 Floating Dock	LBSA	LBSA	yes	13		Oct	Moves in own craft on arrival ex AUST

TROOP MOVEMENT - PRIORITY LISTS
APPENDIX 'H' - EX MILNE BAY
PART 2 MILNE BAY TO RABAUL

Priority	Unit	Under comd		Whether unit eqpt to move vide paras 9,12,13	Approx		Move Expected	Remarks
		At present	At Destination		Personnel	Vehs incl moch plant guns trlrs		
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(g)
1	First Flt 8 Watercraft Wksp Sec (Type D)	FA(LBSA)	5BSA	yes (see remarks)	33 (see remarks)	2	Oct	Move with personnel and eqpt equivalent one type A sec.
2	Second Flt 8 Watercraft Wksp Sec (Type D)	FA(LBSA)	5BSA	yes (see remarks)	116 (see remarks)	7	(see remarks)	Move with balance personnel and eqpt of unit. Move deferred to date to be advised.

TROOP MOVEMENT - PRIORITY LISTS
APPENDIX 'J' - EX MORESBY
PART 1 MORESBY TO LAE

SECRET
Appendix 'J' to First Army
G/4000/SD of 6 Oct 45
Part 1

Priority	Unit	Under comd		Whether unit eqpt to move vide paras 9,12,13	approx		Move Expected	Remarks
		At present	At destination		Personnel	Vehs incl mech plant guns trlrs		
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)
1	Det 10 Pigeon Sec - Remainder HQ AIGAU	Move complete FA	FA	yes	74 (see remarks)	8	Oct	Mainly natives

TROOP MOVEMENT - PRIORITY LISTS
APPENDIX 'J' - EX MORESBY
PART 2 MORESBY TO RABAUL

Priority	Unit	Under comd		Whether unit eqpt to move vide paras 9,12,13	Approx			Move Expected	Remarks
		At present	At destination		Personnel	Vehs incl mech plant guns etc			
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)		(h)	(j)
	155 Sup Dep Pl -	Move complete							
1	Remainder 51 Fd Pk Coy (less det) and 216 LAD	6BSA	11 Div	yes (less compressors)	3	9		Oct	Relieves 55 Fd Pk Coy and 284 LAD
2	Two secs First Army Pro Coy	6BSA	5BSA	yes	32	4		Oct	On relief by 20 Indep Pro Pl

SECRET
Appendix 'J' to First Army
G/4000/SD of 6 Oct 45
Part 3

TROOP MOVEMENT - PRIORITY LISTS
APPENDIX 'J' - EX MORESBY
PART 3 MORESBY TO MILNE BAY

Priority	Unit	Under comd		Whether unit eqpt to move vide paras 9,12,13	Approx			Remarks
		At present	At destination		Personnel	Vehs incl mech plant Guns trlrs	Move Expected	
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)
1	Det 51 Fd Pk Coy	6BSA	LBSA	No	21		Oct	

TROOP MOVEMENT - PRIORITY LISTS
APPENDIX 'K' - TO AUSTRALIA
PART 1 AUTAPE TO AUST

Priority	Unit	Present comd	Whether unit eqpt to move vide paras 10,12, 13	Approx		Move expected	Remarks
				Personnel	Vehs incl mech eqpt guns &trlrs		
(a)	(b)	(d)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
	Details, X Last, etc						
1	2/11 AGH	5 BSA	yes (see remarks)	246		Oct	On relief by 104 CCS. Move with unit eqpt NOT required by 104 CCS.
2	Det 9 Wireless Sec (Z5)	3BSA	yes			Nov	Redundant unit
3	#3 Para Maint Pl (less det)	3BSA	yes			Nov	ditto
4	Det 5 L of C Postal Unit	3BSA	yes			Nov	ditto

TROOP MOVEMENT - PRIORITY LIST

APPENDIX 'K' - TO AUSTRALIA
PART 2 WEAK TO AUST

Priority	Unit	Present comd	Whether unit eqpt to move vide paras 10,12,13	Approx Personnel	Approx Vehs incl mech eqpt guns & trlrs	Move Expected	Remarks
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
	Details, A List etc						
1	17 Wks Coy	CBS A	yes	25	3	Oct	
2	HQ 19 Inf Bde, Sig Sec and 2/79 LAD	6 Div	yes		22	Oct	Redundant unit
3	2/4 Inf Bn	6 Div	yes		22	Oct	ditto
4	2/3 Inf Bn	6 Div	yes		20	Oct	ditto
5	2/11 Inf Bn	6 Div	yes		22	Oct	ditto
6	2/3 Fd Coy	6 Div	yes		46	Oct	ditto
7	135 Bde Ord Fd Pk	6 Div	yes		18	Oct	ditto
8	135 Bde Wksp	6 Div	yes		28	Oct	ditto
9	2/7 Fd Amb	6 Div	yes		21	Oct	ditto
10	2/3 Tpt Pl	6 Div	yes		30	Oct	ditto
11	2/6 Tpt Pl	6 Div	yes		45	Oct	ditto
12	2/20 Sup Det Pl	6 Div	yes		4	Oct	ditto
13	2/21 Sup Det Pl	6 Div	yes		4	Oct	ditto
14	19 Inf Bde Postal Unit	6 Div	yes		2	Oct	ditto

Appendix 'K' Part 2

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
15	HQ 17 Inf Bde, Sig Sec and 2/46 LAD	6 Div	yes		22	Oct	Redundant unit
16	2/5 Inf Bn	6 Div	yes		21	Oct	ditto
17	2/6 Inf Bn	6 Div	yes		20	Oct	ditto
18	2/7 Inf Bn	6 Div	yes		20	Oct	ditto
19	2/2 Fd Coy	6 Div	yes		51	Oct	ditto
20	2/119 Bde Ord Fd Pk	6 Div	yes		18	Oct	ditto
21	2/119 Bde Wksp	6 Div	yes		29	Oct	ditto
22	2/2 Fd Amb	6 Div	yes		21	Oct	ditto
23	2/2 Tpt Pl	6 Div	yes		33	Oct	ditto
24	2/5 Tpt Pl	6 Div	yes		46	Oct	ditto
25	2/22 Sup Dep Pl	6 Div	yes		4	Oct	ditto
26	2/23 Sup Dep Pl	6 Div	yes		4	Oct	ditto
27	17 Inf Bde Postal Unit	6 Div	yes		2	Oct	ditto
28	3 Mob Met Flt	6 Div	yes		5	Oct	ditto
29	2/2 Fd Regt, Sig Sec and 2/40 LAD	6 Div	yes		124	Oct	ditto
30	2/3 Fd Regt, Sig Sec and 2/41 LAD	6 Div	yes		117	Oct	ditto
31	7 Cond AL Sec	FA/6Div	yes			Oct	ditto
32	43 Sqn AL Sec	FA/6Div	yes			Oct	ditto

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
33	44 Sqn AL Sec	FA/6Div	yes			Oct	Redundant unit
34	63 Sqn AL Sec	FA/6Div	yes			Oct	ditto
35	2/7 Fld Regt, Sig Sec and 2/49 LAD	6 Div	yes			Nov	ditto
36	2/7 Cdo Sqn	6 Div	yes			Nov	ditto
37	2/9 Cdo Sqn	6 Div	yes			Nov	ditto
38	2/10 Cdo Sqn	6 Div	yes			Nov	ditto
39	HQ 2/6 Cav (Cdo) Regt and Sig Sec	6 Div	yes			Nov	ditto
40	2/6 Svy Bty	6 Div	yes			Nov	ditto
41	2/3 MG Bn	6 Div	yes			Nov	ditto
42	24 Line Sec	FALCS(3BSA)	yes			Nov	ditto
43	4 Op Sec	FALCS(3BSA)	yes			Nov	ditto
44	4 Pigeon Sec (last date)	6 Div	yes			Nov	ditto
45	HQ 2/3 GT Coy	6 Div	yes			Nov	ditto
46	2/3 Wksp Pl	6 Div	yes			Nov	ditto
47	1 Indep Fmn Pl	3BSA	yes			Nov	ditto
48	2/117 Mob BU	6 Div	yes			Nov	ditto
49	13 Mob Amn Repair Shop	3BSA	yes			Nov	ditto
50	2/14 Fd Cby	6 Div	yes			Nov	ditto

Appendix 'K' Part 2

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
51	1 Engr Sig Sec	6 Div	yes			Nov	Redundant unit
52	2/1 Fd Regt, Sig Sec and 2/43 LAD	6 Div	yes			Nov	ditto
53	HQ RA 6 Div	6 Div	yes			Nov	ditto
54	C Sqn 2/4 Armd Regt, det 2/4 Armd Regt Sig Tp, one sqn sub pk 2/4 Armd Regt Ord Fd Pk, one sqn sec 2/4 Armd Regt Wksp	6 Div	yes			Nov	ditto
55	HQ 2/155 Gr Coy	6 Div	yes			Nov	ditto
56	2/155 Wksp Pl	6 Div	yes			Nov	ditto
57	HQ 2/5 Sup Dep Coy	6 Div	yes			Nov	ditto
58	HQ Comd 6 Div ASC	6 Div	yes			Nov	ditto
59	2/4 Malaria Control Unit	6 Div	yes			Nov	ditto
60	3/14 Fd Amb	3BSA	yes			Nov	ditto
61	104 Adv Dep Med Stores	3BSA	yes			Nov	ditto
62	2/22 Fd Pk Coy and 2/80 LAD	6 Div	Yes			Nov	ditto
63	2/3 Dental Unit	3BSA	yes			Nov	ditto
64	3 Corps Sil Unit	3BSA	yes			Nov	ditto
65	6 Div Fd Cash Office	6 Div	yes			Nov	ditto
66	Det 3 Sig Eqpt Sec	3BSA	yes			Nov	ditto

TROOP MOVEMENT - PRIORITY LISTS
APPENDIX 'K' - TO AUSTRALIA
PART 3 MAILING TO AUST

Priority	Unit	Present cond	Whether unit eqpt to move vide paras 10,12, 13	Approx Personnel	Approx Vehs incl mech eqpt guns &trlrs	Move expected	Remarks
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
	Details, Y List etc						
1	HQ 2 AL Gp	F1	Yes			Oct	Redundant unit
2	67 EIPOD Pl	AC/S	Yes			Nov	ditto
3	Det 4 Pigeon Sec	AC/S	Yes			Nov	ditto

TROOP MOVEMENT - PRIORITY LISTS
APPENDIX 'K' - TO AUSTRALIA
PART 4 L.E TO AUST

Priority	Unit	Present comd	Whether unit eqpt to move vide paras 10,12, 13	Approx		Move expected	Remarks
				Personnel	Vehs incl mech eqpt Guns &Trlrs		
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
	Adv LHQ Or Reports Sec Det 2/1 Rly Constr Coy Radar Det LHQ Flame Warfare Team 2/4 Fd Butchering Pl First Army Det GS Eqpt Fd Sec	Move complete					
	Craft No AS 1807 det 12 Small Ship Coy	Sailed no advice					
	Details, X list, etc						
1	Remainder 2/7 Adv Wksp (less adv party)	LBSA	No (see remarks)	66		Oct	On relief by 2/1 B Wksp. Moves with hand tools
2	Det FELO	FA(LBSA)	yes	17		Oct	Destination BRISBANE
3	Craft No AV 1070 Det 12 Small Ship Coy	(LPSA)	yes	17		Oct	To return AUST after del Craft AV 137 to 16 Small Ship Coy
4	255 LAD	LBSA	yes	16		Oct	On relief in situ by 327 LAD
5	Craft No AS 1781 Det 12 Small Ship Coy	(LBSA)	no	14		Oct	To rejoin parent unit following del Craft AS 1781 to 16 Small Ship Coy

Appendix 'K' Part 4

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
6	1 Comd AL Sec	FA	yes	11	2	Oct	Redundant unit
7	22 Sqn AL Sec	FA	yes	2		Oct	ditto
8	3[illegible] Sqn AL Sec	FA	yes	3	2	Oct	ditto
9	48 Sqn AL Sec	FA	yes	2	2	Oct	ditto
10	6 Mob Met Flt	FA	yes	9		Oct	ditto - to include Flt/Lt LORD an Met Asst FOOTE.
11	4 Jungle Trunk Line Maint Sec	FALCS	yes	43		Oct	Redundant unit
12	105 Mob BU	LBSA	yes			Nov	ditto
13	2 Mob Entomological Sec	LBSA	yes			Nov	ditto
14	128 Bde Ord Fd Pl	LBSA	yes			Nov	ditto
15	One sec 12 Air Maint Pl	LBSA	yes			Nov	ditto
16	5 L of C Postal Unit (less det)	LBSA	yes			Nov	ditto
17	Mob Sec 2/1 C/ Lab	FA	yes			Nov	ditto
18	First Army Cet Army Photo Interprotation Unit	FA	yes			Nov	ditto
19	4 Mob Amn Repair Shop	LBSA	yes			Nov	ditto
20	7 Mob Amn Repair Shop	LBSA	yes			Nov	ditto
21	112 Con Dep	LBSA	yes			Nov	ditto
22	HQ First Army L of C Sigs	FA	yes			Nov	ditto

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
23	3 Sig Eqpt Sec (less dets)	FALCS	yes			Nov	Redundant unit
24	2 Jungle Trunk Line Maint Sec	FALCS	yes			Nov	ditto
25	6 Jungle Trunk Line Maint Sec	FALCS	yes			Nov	ditto
26	7 Jungle Trunk Line Maint Sec	FALCS	yes			Nov	ditto
27	% 2 Carrier Maint Sec	FALCS	yes			Nov	ditto
28	% 5 Carrier Maint Sec	FALCS	yes			Nov	ditto
29	% 2 Submarine Cable TG Op Sec (less det)	FALCS	yes			Nov	ditto
30	Det 4 Wireless Sec (Hy)	FALCS	yes			Nov	ditto
31	HQ 13 L of C Sigs with HQ No 1 Coy	FALCS	yes			Nov	ditto
32	Det Operational Research Sec	FA	yes			Nov	ditto
33	HQ 5 BSD	LBSA	yes			Nov	ditto
34	18 Fd Amb	LBSA	yes			Nov	ditto
35	20 Fd Coy	LBSA	yes			Nov	ditto
36	298 LAD	FALCS	yes			Nov	ditto
37	One Armoury Wksp sec, one Radar Wksp Sec, one Machinery Wksp Sec of LAE Area Wksp	LBSA	yes			Nov	ditto
38	24 Malaria Control Unit	LBSA	yes			Nov	ditto

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
39	First Army Sec Int Corps	FA	yes			Nov	Redundant unit
40	2/3 Forestry Coy (less one pl)	LRSA	yes			Nov	ditto
41	First Army Dep Cash Office	FA	yes			Nov	ditto

Priority	Unit	Present comd	Whether unit eqpt to move vide paras. 10,12, 13	Approx Personnel	Approx Vehs incl mech eqpt guns &trlrs	Move expected	Remarks
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
	Remainder 472 HAA Tp Flt 3 HQ 5 Div and associated units) Move complete Flt 4 HQ 5 Div and associated units) Details, X List, etc						
1	55 Fd Pk Coy and 284 LAD	11 Div	Yes	221		Oct	On relief in situ by 51 Fd Pk Coy (less det) and 216 LAD ex HORESBY
2	One Sec 554 LAA Bty	11 Div	Yes			Oct	Redundant unit
3	Det HQ and one Tr 147 HAA Bty, det Sig Sec and Det Wksp Sec	5BSA	Yes			Oct	ditto
4	Det 9 Wireless Sec (Lt)	11 Div	Yes			Nov	ditto
5	Det 3 Sig Eqpt Sec	4BSA	Yes			Nov	ditto
6	4 Svy Bty	11 Div	Yes			Nov	ditto
7	9 Pigeon Sec	11 Div	Yes			Nov	ditto
8	23 Lt Laundry	11 Div	Yes			Nov	ditto
9	63 BIPOD Pl	4BSA	Yes			Nov	ditto
10	2/14 Fd Regt, Sig Sec and 2/33 LAD	11 Div	Yes			Nov	ditto

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
11	HQ RA 11 Div	11 Div	Yes			Nov	Redundant unit
12	HQ 165 GT Coy	4BSA	Yes			Nov	ditto
13	79 Tpt Pl	4BSA	Yes			Nov	ditto
14	165 Wksp Pl	4BSA	Yes			Nov	ditto
15	HQ 31 Sup Dep Coy	4BSA	Yes			Nov	ditto
16	1 Inf Tps Wksp	4BSA	Yes			Nov	ditto
17	1 Forest Sup Coy	11 Div	Yes			Nov	ditto

* 11 Div to notify ports of embarkation

TROOP MOVEMENT - PRIORITY LISTS
APPENDIX 'K' - TO AUSTRALIA
PART 6 BOUGAINVILLE TO AUST

Priority	Unit	Present comd	Whether unit eqpt to move vide paras 10,12, 13	Approx Personnel	Approx Vehs incl mech eqpt Guns &trlrs	Move expected	Remarks
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
	One sec 5 Div Pro Coy -	Move complete					
	4 Mil H'story Wd Team -	Move cancelled					
	Det 7 Port Jo Joy -	Sailed no advice					
	Details, X List, etc						
1	106 CCS	3 Div.	No see remarks)	111	15	Oct	Move with unit eqpt, med eqpt, accn stores, NOT tentage
2	HQ 32 H.A Bty) 474 H.A Tp) 475 H.A Tp)	3 Div	yes	238	21	Oct	
3	6 AA Op Room	3 Div	yes	17	1	Oct	
4	BD Mob Team HQ SWPA	FA(3Div)	yes	7	2	Oct	
5	20 Det 1 Entertainment Unit	4BSA	yes	19	7	Oct	
6	Det FELO	FA(4BSA)	yes	5		Oct	Destination BRISBANE

Appendix 'K' Part 6

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
7	HQ 2 Corps	3 Div	yes			Oct	Redundant unit
8	5 Op Report Team	3 Div	yes			Oct	ditto
9	HQ R.A. 2 Corps	3 Div	yes			Oct	ditto
10	2 Corps Sec Int Corps	3 Div	yes			Oct	ditto
11	HQ 7/Inf Bde, Sig Sec and 241 LAD	3 Div	yes			Oct	ditto
12	9 Inf Bn	3 Div	yes			Oct	ditto
13	25 Inf Bn	3 Div	yes			Oct	ditto
14	61 Inf Bn	3 Div	yes			Oct	ditto
15	5 Fd Coy	3 Div	yes			Oct	ditto
16	113 Bde Ord Fd Pk	3 Div	yes			Oct	ditto
17	113 Bde Wksp	3 Div	yes			Oct	ditto
18	11 Fd Amb	3 Div	yes			Oct	ditto
19	54 Tpt Pl	3 Div	yes			Oct	ditto
20	224 Sup Dep Pl	3 Div	yes			Oct	ditto
21	227 Sup Dep Pl	3 Div	yes			Oct	ditto
22	7 Inf Bde Postal Unit	3 Div	yes			Oct	ditto
23	HQ 15 Inf Bde, Sig Sec and 266 LAD	3 Div	yes			Oct	ditto
24	24 Inf Bn	3 Div	yes			Oct	ditto

Appendix 'K' Part 6

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
25	57/60 Inf Bn	3 Div	yes			Oct	Redundant unit
26	58/59 Inf Bn	3 Div	yes			Oct	ditto
27	15 Fd Coy	3 Div	yes			Oct	ditto
28	129 Bde Cmd Fd Pk	3 Div	yes			Oct	ditto
29	129 Bde Wksp	3 Div	yes			Oct	ditto
30	15 Fd Amb	3 Div	yes			Oct	ditto
31	53 Tpt Pl	3 Div	yes			Oct	ditto
32	3 Sup Dep Pl	3 Div	yes			Oct	ditto
33	4 Sup Dep Pl	3 Div	yes			Oct	ditto
34	15 Inf Bde Postal Unit	3 Div	yes			Oct	ditto
35	5 Mob Met Flt	3 Div	yes			Oct	ditto
36	101 Fd Mortar Coy	3 Div	yes			Oct	ditto
37	2 Fd Regt, Sig Sec and 213 LAD	3 Div	yes			Oct	ditto
38	2 Mtn Bty	3 Div	yes			Oct	ditto
39	554 LAA Bty (less sec)	4BSA	yes	132	19	Oct	ditto
40	141 HAA Bty (less det HQ and one tp), Sig Sec (less det), and Wksp Sec (less det)	4BSA	yes	197	25	Oct	ditto
41	U Fy Bty	3 Div	yes			Oct	ditto

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
42	6 Comd AL Sec	FA/3 Div	Yes			Oct	Redundant unit
43	15 Sqn AL Sec	FA/3Div	Yes			Oct	Ditto
44	16 Sqn AL Sec	FA/3Div	Yes			Oct.	ditto
45	33 Sqn AL Sec	FA/3Div	Yes			Oct	ditto
46	47 Sqn AL Sec	FA/3Div	Yes			Oct	ditto
47	52 Sqn AL Sec	FA/3Div	Yes			Oct	ditto
48	53 Sqn AL Sec	FA/3Div	Yes			Oct	ditto
49	2 Corps Reception Camp	3 Div	Yes			Oct	ditto
50	2 Tech Maint Sec	3Div	Yes			Nov	ditto
51	21 Tech Maint Sec	3Div	Yes			Nov	ditto
52	4 Line Sec	3Div	Yes			Nov	ditto
53	5 Line Sec	3Div	Yes			Nov	ditto
54	12 Tele Op Sec	3Div	Yes			Nov	ditto
55	6 Op Sec	3Div	Yes			Nov	ditto
56	107 Tele Op Sec	3Div	Yes			Nov	ditto
57	26 Tele Swbd Op Sec	3Div	Yes			Nov	ditto
58	108 Tele Swbd Op Sec	3Div	Yes			Nov	ditto
59	4 DR Sec	3Div	Yes			Nov	ditto

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
60	10 DR Sec	3Div	Yes			Nov	Redundant unit
61	7 Pigeon Sec	3Div	Yes			Nov	ditto
62	36 Wireless Tasl Sec	3Div	Yes			Nov	ditto
63	38 Wireless Tasl Sec	3Div	Yes			Nov	ditto
64	Det 4 Pigeon Sec	3Div	Yes			Nov	ditto
65	9 Wireless Sec (Lt)(less dets)	3Div	Yes			Nov	ditto
66	HQ "B" Corps Sigs (less H(3 Coy) and 244 LAD	3Div	Yes			Nov	ditto
67	2/9 Cdo Sqn	3Div	Yes			Nov	ditto
68	2/4 Armd Regt (less two sqns) 2/4 Armd Regt Sig Tp (less two dets), 2/4 Armd Regt Ord Fd Pk (less two sqn sub pks), 2/4 Armd Regt Wksp (less two sqn secs)	3Div	Yes			Nov	ditto
69	115 Mob BD	3Div	Yes			Nov	ditto
70	2/1 Malaria Control Unit	4BSA	Yes			Nov	ditto
71	V FS Sec	3Div	Yes			Nov	ditto
72	1 Mob Gun Repair Shop	4B3A	Yes			Nov	ditto
73	30 Lt Laundry Unit	4BSA	Yes			Nov	ditto
74	3 Fd Punishment Centre	3Div	Yes			Nov	ditto
75	Det 3 Para Maint Pl	4B3A	Yes			Nov	ditto

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
76	11 Fd Coy	3Div	Yes			Nov	Redundant unit
77	4 Welding Pl	4BSA	Yes			Nov	ditto
78	6 Engr Sig Sec	3Div	Yes			Nov	ditto
79	Det 3 Sig Eqpt Sec	FALCS(4BSA)	Yes			Nov	ditto
80	D, E, F Secs 63 Dental Unit	3Div	Yes			Nov	ditto
81	One Armoury Wksp Sec, one Veh Sec Sec, one Radar Wksp Sec of 12 Adv Wksp	4BSA	Yes			Nov	ditto
82	2/11 Fd Regt, Sig Sec and 2/70 LAD	3Div	Yes			Nov	ditto
83	3 Svy Bty	3Div	Yes			Nov	ditto
84	HQ 131 GT Coy	3Div	Yes			Nov	ditto
85	66 Tpt Pl	3Div	Yes			Nov	ditto
86	67 Tpt Pl	3Div	Yes			Nov	ditto
87	131 Wksp Pl	3Div	Yes			Nov	ditto
88	18 Malaria Control Unit	3Div	Yes			Nov	ditto
89	72 Dental Unit	3Div	Yes			Nov	ditto
90	4 Fd Regt, Sig Sec and 2I4 LAD	3Div	Yes			Nov	ditto
91	HQ RA 3 Div	3Div	Yes			Nov	ditto
92	53 Fd Pk Coy and 23 LAD	3Div	Yes			Nov	ditto

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
93	2 Corps Sal Unit	3Div	Yes			Nov	Redundant unit
94	2 Corps Fd Cash Orfice	3Div	Yes			Nov	ditto
95	2 Corps Postal Unit	3Div	Yes			Nov	ditto

TROOP MOVEMENT - PRIORITY LISTS
APPENDIX 'K' - TO AUSTRALIA
PART 7 - MILNE BAY TO AUST

Priority	Unit	Present comd	Whether unit eqpt to move vide paras 10, 12, 13	Approx		Move expected	Remarks
				Personnel	Vehs incl mech eqpt Guns &trlrs		
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
1	Det 32 Lane Loc	FALOG	Yes			Nov	Redundant unit

TROOP MOVEMENT - PRIORITY LISTS
APPENDIX 'K' - TO AUSTRALIA
PART 3 MORESBY TO AUST

Priority	Unit	Present comd	Whether unit eqpt to move vide paras 10,12, 13	Approx		Move expected	Remarks
				Personnel	Vehs incl mech eqpt guns &trlrs		
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
	Details, X List etc						
1	5 Jungle Trunk Line Maint Sec	FALOS(6BSA)	Yes			Nov	Redundant unit
2	22 Tech Maint Sec	FALOS(6BSA)	Yes			Nov	ditto
3	65 Op Sec	FALOS(6BSA)	Yes			Nov	ditto
4	32 Line Sec (less det)	FALOS(6BSA)	Yes			Nov	ditto
5	¾ 1 Carrier Maint Sec	FALOS(6BSA)	Yes			Nov	ditto
6	Det ¾ 2 Submarine Cable TG Op Sec	FALOS(6BSA)	Yes			Nov	ditto
7	4 Wireless Sec Sy (less det)	FALOS(6BSA)	Yes			Nov	ditto
8	HQ 2 Joy 15 L of C Sigs	FALOS(6BSA)	Yes			Nov	ditto
9	One Pl 1 Bulk Petroleum Storage Coy	6BSA	Yes			Nov	ditto
10	E Sec 3rd Dental Unit	6BSA	Yes			Nov	ditto

TROOP MOVEMENT - PRIORITY LISTS
APPENDIX 'L' - EX AUSTRALIA
PART 1 LIST TO AITAPE

SECRET
Appendix 'L' to First Army
G/4000/SD of 6 Oct 45
Part 1

Priority	Unit	Under comd at destination	Whether unit eqpt to move vide paras 11,12 13	Approx		Move expected	Remarks
				Personnel	Vehs incl mech plant guns&trlrs		
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
	9 AI Broadcasting Det and one det (Type B) 1 Broadcasting Maint Sec Details, X List, etc	- Move cancelled					

Priority	Unit	Under comd at destination	Whether unit eqpt to move vide paras 11,12, 13	Approx Personnel	Approx Vehs incl mech plant gunstrlrs	Move expected	Remarks
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
	Remainder 7 Mech Eqpt Coy, wksp and 329 LAD 6 Fl 1 Port Maint Coy 1 Mob Broadcasting Studio 122 Mob Cinema 132 Mob Cinema 133 Mob Cinema	Sailed no advice					
	Details, X List, etc						
1	Remainder 9 AJ Broadcasting Det and one (Type B) det 1 Broadcasting Maint Sec	ABS(6 Div)	yes (see remarks)	13		Oct	Moves less tentage, less accn stores
2	Remainder 2 BD Pl	3BSA	yes	2	5	Oct	

TROOP MOVEMENT - PRIORITY LISTS
APPENDIX 'L' - EX AUSTRALIA
PART 3 AUST TO LAE

SECRET
Appendix 'L' to First Army
G/4000/SD of 6 Oct 45
Part 3

Priority	Unit	Under comd at destination	Whether Unit eqpt to move vide paras 11,12 13	Approx Personnel	Approx Vehs incl mech plant guns trlrs	Move expected	Remarks
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
	One dot (Type A) 1 Broadcasting Sta Maint Sec 2/1 B Wksp (less adv party) 12 det 1 Entertainment Unit Remainder det HQ and two dets 2 Multi Channel Wireless Sec 1 Mob Vet Svy Unit 327 L.D	Sailed no advice					
	Details, X List, etc						
1	Remainder 9 Mech Eqpt Coy, Wksp and 211 L.D	LBS	yes	30	6 (see remarks)	Oct	Moves less vehs and mech eqpt except 6 trucks 3-ton garage.
2	2 Floating Docks (100 tons) (less wksp craft op sec)	LBS	yes	11		Oct	
3	29 War Graves Unit	LBS	yes	9	2	Oct	
4	Det 16 Small Ship Coy	FA/3WTG	yes	17		Oct	Move in vessel AV 1370 (one 25-ft wooden refer) with crew under own pow
5	Det 16 Small Ship Coy	FA/3WTG	yes	9		Oct	Move in vessel AS 1808 (66-ft trawler) with crew under own power
6	Det 16 Small Ship Coy	FA/3WTG	yes	9		Oct	Move in vessel AT 2225 (75-ft steel tu with crew under own power

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
7	Det 1 Water Amb Convoy	FA/3..TG	yes	11		Oct	Move in AH 1733(80-ft HDML) with crew under own pow
8	Det 1 Water Amb Convoy	FA/3..TG	yes	11		Oct	Move in one 80-ft HDML with crew under own power
9	Det 1 Water Amb Convoy	FA/3..TG	yes	7		Oct	Move in AH 2853(62-FT FS Launch) with crew under own power
10	Det 1 Water Amb Convoy	FA/3..TG	yes	7		Oct	Move in one 62ft FS launch with crew under own pow
11	Det 3 Water Tpt Gp	FA	yes	7		Oct	Move in one 62ft FS launch with crew under own pow
12	Craft No AT 2225 Det 43 Idg Craft Coy	FA/3..TG	yes			Oct	Move in craft No AT 2226 (75-ft tug) under own power. On arrival craft to be allotted 6 Small Ship Coy

TROOP MOVEMENT - PRIORITY LISTS
APPENDIX 'L' - EX AUSTRALIA
PART 4 AUST TO RABAUL

Priority	Unit	Under comd at destination	Whether unit eqpt to move vide paras 11,12 13	Approx Personnel	Approx Vehs incl mech plant guns &trlr	Move expected	Remarks
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
	Flight 4 FQ 11 Div and associated units One det (Type _) 1 Broadcasting Sta Maint Sec	) Move complete					
	One sec 11 Div Pro Coy 134 Mob Cinema 135 Mob Cinema 136 Mob Cinema 11 Det 1 Entertainment Unit	) Sailed no advice					
	9 AM Broadcasting Det -	Move cancelled					
	Details, Y List, etc						
1	Remainder [illegible] Reception Camp	11 Div	yes	19		Oct	
2	9 AL Broadcasting Det and one (TypeB) det 1 Broadcasting Maint Sec	ABS(11Div)	Yes (see remarks)	17	2	Oct	Move less tentage, less accn stores.
3	Remainder 6 Mech Eqpt Wksp	5BSA	yes	2	15	Oct	
4	Remainder Second Flt 118 AGH	11 Div	yes	6	19	Oct	

TROOP MOVEMENT - PRIORITY LISTS
APPENDIX 'L' - EX AUSTRALIA
PART 5 AUST TO BOUGAINVILLE

Priority	Unit	Under comd at destination	Whether unit eqpt to move vide paras 11,12, 13	Approx		Move expected	Remarks
				Personnel	Vehs incl mech plant guns &trlrs		
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
	31 Mob Cinema 44 Mob Cinema 1 Floating Dock incl one wksp craft op sec (Type A)	Move complete					
	102 Mob Bath Unit One det (Type A) 1 Broadcasting Sta Maint Sec 2 Mob Broadcasting Studio	Sailed no advice					
	9 AK Broadcasting Det and one (Type B) det 1 Broadcasting Maint Sec Remainder det HQ and two dets 2 Multi Channel Sec	Move cancelled					
	Details, X List, etc						

TROOP MOVEMENT - PRIORITY LISTS
APPENDIX 'L' - EX AUSTRALIA
PART 6 AUST TO MILNE BAY

SECRET
Appendix 'L' to First Army
G/4000/SD of 6 Oct 45
Part 6

Priority	Unit	Under comd at destination	Whether unit eqpt to move vide paras 11,12, 13	Approx Personnel	Approx Vehs incl mech plant gun&trlrs	Move expected	Remarks
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
1	3 Floating Dock (400 tons) incl one wksp craft op sec	3 [illegible]	yes	37		To be advised	One floating dock (400 tons), 2 lighters, 2 motor dorries. One wksp craft op sec with craft move LAE on arrival. Moves under own power

SECRET

HQ First Army (AIF)
6 Oct 45
G/4003/SD

Subject: BRITISH COMMONWEALTH FORCE : RAISING

3 Div
6 Div
7 Div
First Army L of C Sigs
L/E Base Sub Area

Further to First Army SD8984 of 26 Sep 45
and subsequent messages.

1. The Australian infantry brigade group to form part of the British Commonwealth Force for JAPAN is being raised by Adv LHQ and First Army conjointly, and is to be concentrated at MOROTAI as soon as shipping can be provided.

2. The units to be raised by First Army and the formations who are to raise them are set out in Appendix A attached, in duplicate.

3. The war establishments on which the several units are to be raised have not yet been received from LHQ. In the meantime however, existing establishments will be used as follows:

Field Ambulance	Standard WE
General Hospital	Standard WE
All other units	Tropical Scale WEs.

The approximate strengths in personnel and vehicles of detachments and nucleus units are shown in the appendix.

4. Formations will proceed to raise the units as appropriate, immediately. As far as practicable new unit equipment and vehicles will be provided and in any case only items in first class condition will be issued. Where necessary, unit equipment will be withdrawn from units declared redundant and transferred to units being raised. Inabilities will be notified through normal channels.

5. No provision has been made in the appendix for the Battalion Headquarters 67 Inf Bn. As soon as the commanding officer has been selected all concerned will be advised, and responsibility for raising the headquarters will be allotted to the formation from which that officer is to come.

6. A special problem arises in the raising of 26 L of C Sigs and its ancillary sections. Authority is therefore given for First Army L of C Sigs to communicate direct with senior signal officers of formations regarding the provision of appropriate trades and duties. Personnel finally selected will be concentrated at each headquarters divisional signals and moved by the formation direct to MOROTAI as "Det, 26 L of C Sigs".

7. In order to facilitate the rapid organization of such other units as must be raised in or from more than one area, approval is given for the following:

(a) The undermentioned officers may visit HQ First Army, and other formations as appropriate, to select officers and arrange other internal details:

OC 13 A Tps Coy
CO 67 Inf Bn
OC 1 Area Wksp

The formation to which the officer belongs will advise HQ First Army of the proposed itinerary. This Headquarters will inform all concerned. The officer will report to the HQ Formation immediately on arrival in each area.

(b) Formations required to provide personnel necessary to complete units being raised elsewhere (e.g. 11 Div supplying 1 Officer and 13 Rank and File for 24 Indep Pro Coy being raised by L of C Base Sub Area) will move such personnel direct to the headquarters concerned. Advice by signal message may be given direct to the receiving headquarters with copy to HQ First Army.

8. Administrative instructions in confirmation and amplification of the above will be issued as soon as possible.

9. Please acknowledge by signal message.

Brig
GS First Army

Distributed by G(SD & Trg) 6 Oct 45:

A 3
AMS 2
Q(Maint) 2
Q(Mov & Tn)
Engrs
Sigs
Med
ST
Ord
EME

Appendix 'A' to First Army
G/4003/SD of 6 Oct 45

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH FORCE

RAISING OF FIRST ARMY QUOTA

	Arm or Service	WO Serial	Unit	Pers	Vehs	Remarks
			3RD DIVISION			
1	ENGRS	94070	Part 13 A Tps Coy			One E & M Pl. One Wks Pl
2	INF	94084	B & C Coys 67 Inf Bn			
3	ST	94088	253 Sup Dep Pl			
4		94089	254 Sup Dep Pl			
5		94091	47 Fd Baking Pl			Some personnel available other areas if required
6	PRO	94122	23 Indep Pro Pl			Officer to be provided by 11 Div
7	MP & DB	94124	22 Detention Brks (Type A)			From personnel of other arms and services.
8	CANT	94127	30 AACS Offrs Club (Type F)			)Additional personnel required to be drawn
9		94128	39 AACS OR Club (Type F)			)from surpluses in other arms and services.
			6TH DIVISION			
10	ENGRS	94070	HQ 13 A Tps Coy			Including all attached. OC being provided under arrangements HQ First Army.
11		94070	Part 13 A Tps Coy			One Wks Pl.
12	INF	94084	HQ Coy 67 Inf Bn			Including all Attached. Deficiencies can be met from other areas.
13		94084	A Coy 67 Inf Bn			
14	INT	94085	36 FS Sec			Officer being provided under arrangements HQ First Army.
15	ST	94087	252 Sup Dep Pl			
16		94093	8 Port Det MSC			
17	EME	94113	1 Area Wksp			Some personnel available other areas if required.
			11TH DIVISION			
18	INF	94084	D Coy 67 Inf Bn			
19	ST	94090	255 Sup Dep Pl			Deficiencies available 3 Div by direct request, copy HQ First Army.
			FIRST ARMY L OF C SIGS			
20	SIGS	94072	⅝ 26 L of C Sigs (ME)	50	14	
21		94073	34 Line Sec			
22		94074	21 Line Maint Sec			
23		94075	23 Tech Maint Sec (ME)			
24		94076	112 TG Op Sec			
25		94077	113 Tele Swbd Op Sec			
26		94078	33 DR Sec			
27		94080	113 Cipher Sec (Type G)			
28		94081	⅝ 5 Sig Eqpt Sec	6	1	

	Arm or Service	WO Serial	Unit	Pers	Vehs	Remarks
			LAE BASE SUB AREA			
29	ENGRS	94069	17 CRE (Wks)			
30		94070	Part 13 A Tps Coy			One E&M Pl. One Wks Pl. 15 rank and file available NEW BRITAIN, if required.
31	ST	94086	HQ 41 Adv Sup Dep			
32		94092	78 BIPOD Pl			
33	MED	94103	130 Gen Hosp (600 bed)	299	14	)
34		94104	116 Con Dep (150 bed)	41	1	) Under direction HQ First Army
35		94105	112 Adv Dep Med Stores			)
36	DENTAL	94108	89 Dental Unit			Plus two stores personnel supernumerary to establishment. Under direction HQ First Army.
37	ORD	94111	10 Sec Offrs Shop (Type A)			
38	EME	94115	344 LAD (Type A)			
39	PAY	94117	Chief Pmrs Office JAPAN			) Some personnel available other areas
40		94118	54 Bde Fd Cash Office			) if required.
41	POST	94120	4 Base Postal Unit	38	2	Six rank and file to be provided by 3 Div.
42	PRO	94123	24 Indep Pro Pl			Officer and 13 rank and file to be provided by 11 Div.
43	P & S	94125	4 12 L of C Stat Dep	22	1	
44	AMEN	47862	Det A Amenities Service	5	1	
45		92828	Det 1 Entertainment Unit			
46	EDN	92257	Det LHQ Pool A Edn Service	6	2	

9

SECRET

Subject: MATTERS OF SPECIAL INTEREST 10 OCT 45

TRAINING

1. LHQ Schools

LHQ has advised that the following LHQ schools are to be continued, in most cases on a very reduced establishment:

(a) RMC
(b) Staff School
(c) S of Inf (incl SAS)
(d) OCTU
(e) AFV (incl S of Mech)
(f) S of Arty
(g) SME
(h) S of Sigs
(i) AASC School
(j) AAOC School
(k) E & ME School

2. First Army Schools

In consequence, authority has been given for a First Army Training School to run courses of up to one months' duration in the following subjects:

(a) Field Works
(b) D & M
(c) Senior Officers MT
(d) Clerical
(e) Cooking and Catering.

Lt-Col,
GS First Army.

G(SD & Trg)
9 Oct 45.

10

WD

HQ First Army (AIF)
16 Oct 45
G/4013/SD

Subject: FIRST ARMY SDS TIMETABLE

Distribution List 'A'
(Branches etc of First Army)
Plus serials 8, 10, 15, 16, 20, 24, 30, 33,
35, 41, 43, 44, 47, 48, 50, 53-55.
Less serials 57-59.

Consequent upon a decrease of signal traffic in the LAE area, certain changes in closing times at SDO have been made. These are embodied in the attached new Part 2 to SDS Timetable which replaces Appendix 'B' to First Army G/2584/SD of 25 May 45.

Brig
GS First Army

SDS TIMETABLE

PART 2 - LOCAL SERVICES

SERIAL	RUN	DEPARTS FROM	CLOSING TIME AT SD OFFICE	DESTINATION	TIME OF RETURN TO SDO	REMARKS
1	LAE - LABU	First Army SD Office	0715K 1530K	LABU SD Office	0830K 1800K	NOTE: Morning courier clears despatches for WAU as well as LABU
		LABU SD Office	0845K 1545K	First Army SD Office	100K 1700K	)Local)Deliveries
2	LABU - WAU	LABU SD Office	0800K	WAU (ANGAU Native Office)	1300K	Mon, Wed, Fri only
		WAU (ANGAU Native Office)	1100K	LABU SD Office	1600K	Tue, Thu, Sat only
3	LAE - SALAMAUA	First Army SD Office	2230K	SALAMAUA	-	Thu, Sat Delivered following day
		SALAMAUA	1400K	First Army SD Office	0800KD 1	
4	LAE-WALU-FADZAB	First Army SD Office	1230K	18 Aust. MC Gp LAE	1410K	
				AIB & SRD	1430K	
				2/1 Forestry Coy	1435K	
				NG Trg School	1505K	
				NG School of Sigs	1510K	
				3 NG Inf Bn PACIFIC ISLANDS	1600K	
				Inf Dep Trg Bn	1615K	
				First Army SD Office	1710K	

PART 2 - LOCAL SERVICES (continued)

SERIAL	RUN	DEPARTS FROM	CLOSING TIME AT DRLS OFFICE	DESTINATION	TIME OF RETURN TO SDO	REMARKS
5	Local Run No 1	First Army SD Office	0800K	Circular run returns to First Army SD Office	1130K	
	Local Run No 2	First Army SD Office	0700K	do do	1035K	
	Local Run No 3	First Army SD Office	1230K	do do	1600K	
	Local Run No 4	First Army SD Office	0630K & every two hrs to 1830K	do do	0735K & every two hrs to 1940K	
	Local Run No 5	First Army SD Office	1330K	do do	1700K	
	Local Run No 6	First Army SD Office	2000K	do do	2230K	

NOTE: Calls made in the LAE Area on local runs 1 - 6 have been omitted. These may be viewed at G (SD & Trg) HQ First Army.

SECRET

HQ First Army (AIF)
3 Oct 45
G/4020/SD.

Copy No

Subject: FIRST ARMY OPERATIONAL ORDER OF BATTLE

3 Div (2)
6 Div (2)
11 Div (2)
PACIFIC ISLANDS Regt
First Army L of C Sigs
L&E Base Sub Area
6 Base Sub Area
NGAU
1 Adv 2nd Ech

Copy to:
Adv LHQ
First Army Liaison Officer c/- QLD L of C Area.

1. Attached, as relevant, is part of First Army Operational Order of Battle, as at 0001K hours on 3 Oct 45. This supersedes First Army Operational Order of Battle forwarded under cover of First Army G/3581/SD of 12 Aug 45.

2. It is requested that the Order of Battle be examined, and any variations notified promptly.

3. Acknowledgement of receipt, on the form subtended, is requested.

Brig
GS First Army

Distributed by G(SD & Trg) 3rd Oct 45:
Distribution List A
(Less serials 70,73-75, 77, 80-82, 88-90)

.....

TO: FIRST ARMY

Receipt is acknowledged of Copy No of First Army Operational Order of Battle. Copy No of First Army Operational Order of Battle forwarded under cover of G/3561/SD of 12 Aug 45 has been destroyed.

.....Signature

DATE..... .....Appointment

SECRET

This document must be kept under lock and key when not in actual use.
No further reproduction is to be made without prior approval of HQ First Aust Army.

FIRST AUST ARMY

OPERATIONAL ORDER OF BATTLE

Notes on Markings Contained in This Order of Battle

As at 0001K hrs 8 Oct 45

1. Units, with the exception of those marked "R", "X" and "⅘" are authorised to be raised on War Establishment.

2. Units marked with restrictive markings "R", "X" and "⅘" are to be raised as follows:-

"R" - Raised as required, but only after approval obtained from LHQ

"X" - Raised as equipment becomes available, but only after approval obtained from LHQ.

"⅘" - Proportion only of unit to be maintained unless otherwise authorised by LHQ.

3. Units which are authorised to be raised on tropical scale War Establishment are denoted by the markings "TS".

4. Units which are under command for local administration only are denoted by the marking "μ".

5. Prefix "D" indicates Redundant Unit - to return AUST for disbandment, The "D" is included as part of unit designation. of such units.

INDEX

	PAGE NO
First Aust Army (Army Troops)	1 - 9
3 Aust Div	10 - 16
23 Aust Inf Bde	17
4 Aust Base Sub Area	18 - 21
6 Aust Div	22 - 26
3 Aust Base Sub Area	27 - 30
11 Aust Div	31 - 36
5 Aust Base Sub Area	37 - 41
Pacific Islands Regt	42
6 Aust Base Sub Area	43 - 45
LAE Base Sub Area	46 - 51
Area Comd MADANG	52 - 54
ANGAU	55

FIRST AUST ARMY TPS

Serial	Arm or Service	War Office Serial No		Unit	Remarks
	HQ AND HQ UNITS				
A 1 A 2		45576 61177	TS	HQ First Aust Army (AIF) with 2/77 Aust LAD (Type A)	
A 3		47912		Det Directorate of Public Relations	LHQ Tps
A 4		45109		No 2 Military History Fd Team	LHQ Tps - Part Staff Duties Directorate LHQ.
A 5		45129		D 6 Aust Mob Met Flt (AIF)	LHQ Tps - Part LHQ Mob Met Sqn.
A 6		46393		1 Aust Adv 2nd Ech (AIF)	Formerly NG Adv 2nd Ech (AIF) - Unit (less dets) under comd LAE Base Sub Area for local adm. Dets under 3, 4 and 5 Aust Base Sub Areas for local adm.
A 7		92669		D HQ 2 Aust AL Gp (AIF)	Under Area Comd MADANG for local adm.
A 8 A 9 A 10 A 11		49218 49233 49249 45186		D 1 Aust Comd AL Sec (AIF)) D 22 Aust Sqn AL Sec) D 38 Aust Sqn AL Sec) D 48 Aust Sqn AL Sec)	Under comd LAE Base Sub Area for local adm
A 12 A 12A A 13 A 14 A 15 A 16 A 17 A 18 A 19		45189 49243 49226 45183 49257 49258 45185 49227 49244		D 6 Aust Comd AL Sec) 32 Aust Sqn AL Sec) D 15 Aust Sqn AL Sec) D 47 Aust Sqn AL Sec) D 52 Aust Sqn AL Sec) D 53 Aust Sqn AL Sec) 46 Aust Sqn AL Sec (Tac R)) D 16 Aust Sqn AL Sec) D 33 Aust Sqn AL Sec)	Allotted 3 Aust Div
A 20 A 21 A 22 A 23 A 24		49382 49222 49254 49255 49441		D 7 Aust Comd AL Sec) 11 Aust Sqn AL Sec) D 43 Aust Sqn AL Sec) D 44 Aust Sqn AL Sec) D 63 Aust Sqn AL Sec (AIF))	Allotted 6 Aust Div
A 25		45188		49 Aust Sqn AL Sec	Allotted 11 Aust Div
A 26		61438	%	2/1 Aust Mov & Tn Gp	Unit under comd 4 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm.
A 27		45123		8 Aust MC Gp (Type E) (AIF)	Unit (less dets) under LAE Base Sub Area for local adm, including det at MILNE BAY. Dets with and under comd for local adm: 3, 5 and 6 Aust Base Sub Areas. Area Comd MADANG.
A 28		92406		Det Aust Operational Research Sec	LHQ Tps
A 29		92784		First Aust Army Det Aust Unit Stores Accounts Sec LHQ	LHQ Tps.
A 30		92785		First Aust Army Det Aust Unit Maint Inspection Sec LHQ	LHQ Tps.
A 31		92861		First Aust Army Det Aust Unit Eqpt and Accounts Sec LHQ	LHQ Tps.
A 32		92922		4 Aust Op Report Team	Being raised.
	ARTILLERY				
A 33		48003		6 Aust Radar Det (Type A) (AIF)	Under 5 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm.

Serial	Arm or Service	War Office Serial No		Unit	Remarks
	ENGINEERS				
A 34		61432		D Mob Sec 2/1 Aust CW Lab	LHQ Tps
A 35		92201		24 Aust Mech Eqpt Pk Coy (Type B) (less det)	Under LAE Base Sub Area for local adm. Det under 5 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm. One pl to move under 5 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm.
A 36		46206	TS	Det 51 Aust Fd Pk Coy	To move to MILNE BAY. On arrival under LAE Base Sub Area for local adm. — Accommodation and rations to be provided by RAAF.
A 37		92934		Det MORESBY Maint Coy	At MILNE BAY
A 38		49404		1 Aust CRE (NEW GUINEA Forests)(AIF)	Under LAE Base Sub Area for local adm.
A 39		49408		D 1 Aust Forest Svy Coy	Under 5 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm.
A 40		92160		2 Aust Forest Svy Coy (AIF)	Coy (less det) under LAE Base Sub Area for local adm - Det under 3 Aust Base Sub Area to rejoin unit.
	SURVEY				
A 41		45670		6 Aust Army Topographical Svy Coy(AIF) (less three secs)	Under LAE Base Sub Area for local adm. One svy sec, one drawing sec and one lithographic sec NOT raised. Det under comd 11 Aust Div and 3 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm.
	SIGNALS				
A 42		92691		D First Aust Army L of C Sigs (AIF)	
A 43		92239	TS%	D 3 Aust Sig Eqpt Sec	LHQ Tps - HQ, one BOD Sub Sec, three AOD sub secs, four RSD sub secs only raised. One AOD sub sec and one RSD sub sec under 3, 4 and 5 Aust Base Sub Areas for local adm.
A 44		47725	TS	D HQ 10 Aust L of C Sigs (HE) (less two coys) (AIF)	3 Coy disbanded, 4 Coy NOT raised
A 45		47725	TS	D HQ No 1 Coy 10 Aust L of C Sigs (HE) (AIF)	
A 46		49473	TS	30 Aust Line Sec	
A 47		49324	TS	D 32 Aust Line Sec (AIF)	Sec (less det) under 6 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm. Det at MILNE BAY under LAE Base Sub Area for local adm.
A 48		92968	TS	33 Aust Line Sec (AIF)	Temp under comd 11 Aust Div for all purposes. Under 5 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm.
A 49		49497		1 Aust Jungle Trunk Line Maint Sec	Under 5 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm.
A 50		49498		D 2 Aust Jungle Trunk Line Maint Sec	
A 51		49499		3 Aust Jungle Trunk Line Maint Sec	
A 52		92000		D 4 Aust Jungle Trunk Line Maint Sec	
A 53		92001		D 5 Aust Jungle Trunk Line Maint Sec	Under 6 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm
A 54		92622		D 6 Aust Jungle Trunk Line Maint Sec	
A 55		92623		D 7 Aust Jungle Trunk Line Maint Sec	
A 56		48334	%	D 1 Aust Carrier Maint Sec	Terminal Sta Det only raised.
A 57		48335	%	D 2 Aust Carrier Maint Sec	Terminal Sta Det, one Intermediate Test Sta Det only raised.
A 58		49276	%	D 5 Aust Carrier Maint Sec(AIF)	One Terminal Sta Det and one Repeater Sta Det only raised.
A 59		45234	TS	7 Aust Line Maint Sec (AIF)	Under 3 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm
A 60		92659		Det HQ & two dets 2 Aust Multi Channel Wireless Sec(AIF)	Unit (less det) NOT yet under comd. To move from under comd 3 Aust Div.

000679M



Serial	Arm or Service	War Office Serial No		Unit	Remarks
	SIGNALS (CONTD)				
A 61		47725	TS	D HQ No 2 Coy 18 Aust L of C Sigs (HE) (AIF)	Under 6 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm
A 62		48352	TS	D 66 Aust Op Sec (AIF)	
A 63		45761	TS	22 Aust Ciphor Sec(Type K)(AIF)	Dets under comd 3 and 6 Aust Base Sub Areas for local adm
A 64		61337	TS	3 Aust Op Sec	Under 5 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm. Temp allotted 11 Aust Div for all purposes.
A 65		61338	TS	D 4 Aust Op Sec	Under 3 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm.
A 66		92811		MORESBY Typo A Det 1 Aust Broadcasting Sta Maint Sec	LHQ Tps - under 6 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm - att 9 PA MORESBY.
A 67		49328	TS	81 Aust Wireless Sec (Lt)(AIF)	Det under comd 11 Aust Div and 3 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm.
A 68		45756	TS	D 4 Aust Wireless Sec (Hy)(AIF)	Sec (less det) under 6 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm - det detached to 19 Aust L of C Sigs
A 69		92723	%	D Det 2 Aust Submarine Cable TG Op Sec	LHQ Tps - detached from 19 Aust L of C Sigs - under 6 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm
A 70		48015	TS	11 Aust DR Sec	Dets under 3 and 5 Aust Base Sub Areas and Area Comd MADANG for local adm.
A 71		48349	TS	HQ 19 Aust L of C Sigs (HE) (less No 4 Coy) (AIF)	No 4 Coy NOT raised.
A 72		45582	TS	D 298 Aust LAD (Type A)(AIF)	
A 73		47946	TS	9 Aust Cipher Sec (Type A)(AIF)	Dets under 3 Aust Base Sub Area and Area Comd MADANG for local adm
A 74		48349	TS	HQ No 1 Coy 19 Aust L of C Sigs (HE)(AIF)	
A 75		45673	TS	15 Aust Line Sec (AIF)	
A 76		45215	TS	16 Aust Line Sec (AIF)	Det under Area Comd MADANG for local adm
A 77		48013	TS	6 Aust Line Maint Sec(AIF)	
A 78		48014	TS	6 Aust Tech Maint Sec(HE)(AIF)	Det under Area Comd MADANG for local adm.
A 79		48349	TS	HQ No 2 Coy 19 Aust L of C Sigs (HE)(AIF)	
A 80		48360	TS	17 Aust Tech Maint Sec(HE) (AIF)	
A 81		45607	TS	11 Aust Tg Op Sec (AIF)	
A 82		48011	TS	19 Aust Op Sec (AIF)	Sec (less det) under Area Comd MADANG for local adm.
A 83		92723	%	D 2 Aust Submarine Cable TG Op Sec (AIF)	LHQ Tps - det att 18 Aust L of C Sigs - Sec (less det) under 6 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm.
A 84		48350	TS	64 Aust Op Sec (AIF)	
A 85		47554	TS	30 Aust Tele Swbd Op Sec (AIF)	Det under comd Area Comd MADANG for local adm.
A 86		48000	TS	37 Aust Tele Swbd Op Sec (AIF)	
A 87		48017	TS	53 Aust Tele Swbd Op Sec (AIF)	
A 88		49288	TS	28 Aust DR Sec	
A 89		92633	TS	32 Aust DR Sec (AIF)	
A 90		92811		Two Type A Dets 1 Aust Broadcasting Sta Maint Sec	LHQ Tps - one det under comd 5 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm

000680E

Serial	Arm or Service	War Office Serial No		Unit	Remarks
	SIGNALS (CONTD)				
A 91		92811		Two (Type B Dets 1 Aust Broadcasting Sta Maint Sec	LHQ Tps - NOT yet under comd from AUST. Det to move under each 3 and 5 Aust Base Sub Areas for local adm
A 92		45756	TS	D Det 4 Aust Wireless Sec (Hy)(AIF)	Detached from 18 Aust L of C Sigs.
A 93		61344	TS	6 Aust Wireless Sec (HY) (AIF)	
A 94		45263	TS	18 Aust Wireless Sec (Hy) (less det)	LHQ Tps - C Det under comd Adv LHQ.
A 95		45269	TS	33 Aust Wireless Sec (Hy) (AIF)	Det under Area Comd MADANG for local adm.
A 96		45270	TS	34 Aust Wireless Sec (Hy) (AIF)	Two dets under 11 Aust Div for local adm.
A 97		45271	TS	35 Aust Wireless Sec (Hy) (AIF)	Det under 6 Aust Div for local adm - to move under comd HQ First Aust Army.
A 98		92661	TS	91 Aust Wireless Sec (Hy) (AIF)	
A 99		48549	TS	HQ No 3 Coy 19 Aust L of C Sigs (HE) (AIF)	Under 3 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm.
A100		47996	TS	D 24 Aust Line Sec (AIF)	Under 3 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm.
A101		48695		Det L&E Sec NEW GUINEA AA&CA Sigs (AIF)	Under 3 Aust Div for local adm - being disbanded.
A102		92672	TS	D 22 Aust Tech Maint Sec (HE)	Allotted 18 Aust L of C Sigs - under 6 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm.
A103		45258		61 Aust Wireless Sec (Type C)(AIF) (less det)	LHQ Tps - det under 3 Aust Div for local adm to rejoin unit.
A104		47201	TS	D One Op Det 4 Aust Pigeon Sec(Type A) (AIF)	Balance of unit (less dets) under comd 6 Aust Div
A105		92896		HQ 2 Aust Air Fmn Sigs	Allotted Northern Comd RAAF - under Area Comd MADANG for local adm.
A106		45604	TS	14 Aust Line Sec	
A107		92264	TS	19 Aust Line Maint Sec	
A108		45216		17 Aust Line Sec	Not yet under comd from AUST
	INFANTRY				
A109		45962	TS	4 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)	Det under comd 6 Aust Div - Det of one pl under comd L&E Base Sub Area to rejoin unit. Unit to move under comd 6 Aust Div for allotment 8 Aust Inf Bde
A110		61005	TS	HQ 2/1 Aust Gd Regt	LHQ Tps
A111		61005	TS	HQ F Coy 2/1 Aust Gd Regt	LHQ Tps
A112		61005	TS	21 Pl F Coy 2/1 Aust Gd Regt	LHQ Tps
A113		61005	TS	30 Pl H Coy 2/1 Aust Gd Regt	LHQ Tps

Serial	Arm or Service	War Office Serial No		Unit	Remarks
	INTELLIGENCE				
A114		45577		D First Aust Army Soc Int Corps (AIF)	
A115		45138		First Aust Army Allied Translator and Interpreter Soc Adv Ech (seven units)	GHQ Tps - under First Aust Army for local adm.
A116		48486		Det 1 Aust Fd Censorship Coy (AIF)	LHQ Tps - Dets with and under comd for local adm 3; 4, 5 and 6 Aust Base Sub Areas, L of C Base Sub Area and Area Comd MADANG. Dets to be disbanded.
A117		92890		D First Aust Army Det Aust Army Air Photo Interpretation Group	LHQ Tps.
A118				NORTH EASTERN Area (AIB)	GHQ Tps - under L of C Base Sub Area for local adm. Combines Z Special Unit (SRD), M Special Unit and M Special Unit Inf Bn (AIB) and FELO - FELO to move AUST.
	TRANSPORTATION				
A119		45199	TS	HQ 1 Aust Water Tpt Gp (AIF) with	Under 4 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm
A120		48574		1 Aust Water Tpt Gp Sig Sec (AIF)	Under 4 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm. Detached to B Corps Sigs.
A121		46325	TS	1 Aust Pigeon Sec (Type B)	
A122		92260		54 Aust Port Craft Coy	Consists of - HQ and two Port LC Pls equipped with ALC40's. Under 4 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm.
A123		48492		13 Aust Small Ship Coy (AIF)	Under 4 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm - det to move under comd 5 Aust Base Sub Area.
A124		48492		4 Aust Refrigeration Lighter Sec	Under 4 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm - to move under comd 5 Aust Base Sub Area. Att 13 Small Ship Coy.
A125		92423		Det 1 Aust Water Amb Convoy (AIF)	Under 4 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm - balance of unit under L of C Base Sub Area.
A126		48501	TS	HQ 3 Aust Water Tpt Gp (AIF)	Under L of C Base Sub Area for local adm Det to move under comd 5 Aust Base Sub Area
A127		49272		3 Aust Water Tpt Gp Sig Sec (AIF) (less dets)	Dets under comd 3 and 5 Aust Base Sub Areas and Area Comd MADANG for local adm.
A128		92479	TS	10 Aust Pigeon Sec (Type B) (AIF)	Det under comd 6 Aust Base Sub Area to rejoin unit.
A129		48496		16 Aust Small Ship Coy	Det under Area Comd MADANG for local adm. Two dets under comd 11 Aust Div for local adm.
A130		48496		1 Aust Refrigeration Lighter Sec	Under 3 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm - att 16 Aust Small Ship Coy.
A131		48496		2 Aust Refrigeration Lighter Sec	Under 3 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm - att 16 Aust Small Ship Coy
A132		48496		4 Aust Refrigeration Lighter Sec	Under 4 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm - att 13 Aust Small Ship Coy
A133		49393		43 Aust Ldg Craft Coy	Coy (less dets) under 3 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm - det to move from AUST. Det under comd 5 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm. Consists of HQ, two ALC40 Pls and one ALC120 Pl.
A134		92859		53 Aust Port Craft Coy (AIF)	Consists of - HQ and two Port LC Pls - one equipped with ALC15's and one with ALC20's. Unit (less det) under comd 5 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm. Det to move under 4 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm.

000681F

Serial	Arm or Service	War Office Serial No		Unit	Remarks
	TRANSPORTATION (CONTD)				
A135		92386		55 Aust Port Craft Coy (AIF)	Coy (less two pls under HQ 3 Aust Water Tpt Gp). Pls under 6 Aust Base Sub Area and Area Comd MADANG for local adm. Det to move under comd 5 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm. Consists of - HQ and three Port LC Pls - two equipped with ALC15's and one with ALC 40's.
A136		92423		1 Aust Water Amb Convoy (AIF) (less dets)	Under LAE Base Sub Area for local adm. Dets to move from AUST. Dets under 3, 4 and 5 Aust Base Sub Areas - allotted formations as required.
A137		92431	TS	HQ 3 Aust Port Op Gp (AIF)	Under LAE Base Sub Area for local adm.
A138		45197		4 Aust Port Op Coy (Type C) (AIF)	Under HQ 3 Aust Port Op Gp for local adm.
A139		47916		6 Aust Port Op Coy (Type C) (AIF)	Under 4 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm
A140		48554		Det 7 Aust Port Op Coy (Type C) (AIF)	Att 6 Aust Port Op Coy under 4 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm. To move AUST to rejoin unit.
A141		49[illegible]		8 Aust Port Op Coy (Type C) (AIF)	Coy (less dets) under 3 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm. Det under Area Comd MADANG for local adm. Det to move from AUST.
A142		48162		2/31 Aust Port Op Coy (Type D)	Under comd 11 Aust Div for local adm.
A143		48689		33 Aust Port Op Coy (Type D) (AIF)	Under 5 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm.
A144		92704		41 Aust Port Op Coy (Type E)	Under 3 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm.
A145		48163		3 Pl 1 Aust Port Maint Coy (AIF)	LHQ Tps - under 4 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm.
A146		48163		4 Pl (less 15 and 16 secs) 1 Aust Port Maint Coy (AIF)	LHQ Tps - 15 and 16 secs AUST. Under 5 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm.
A147		48163		9 Pl 1 Aust Port Maint Coy (AIF)	LHQ Tps under HQ 3 Aust Port Op Gp for local adm - det under 3 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm.
A148		48163		6 Pl 1 Aust Port Maint Coy (AIF)	LHQ Tps - under 3 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm
	DENTAL				
A149		45306		NG Sub Dep of LHQ Dental Stores	LHQ Tps - unit (less dets) under LAE Base Sub Area for local adm. Dets with and under comd for local adm 3, 4 and 5 Aust Base Sub Areas.
	ORDNANCE				
A150		45439		4 Aust AOD (AIF)	Unit (less det) under LAE Base Sub Area. Det, 45 Aust FOD under Area Comd MADANG for local adm. Consists of - HQ AOD; one MT Spares Sec; one Gen Stores & Clothing Sec; one Tech Stores Sec; one Provision Sec (Type B)
A151		45465		10 Aust AOD (AIF)	Under 6 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm. Consists of - ⅔ HQ AOD; ⅔ one MT Spares Sec; ⅔ one Gen Stores & Clothing Sec; ⅔ one Tech Stores Sec; one Provision Sec (Type D); ⅔ one Returned Stores Sec. Being reorganised on composite WE - absorbing present HQ and secs and det ⅔ 12 Aust Ord Veh Pk and 84 Aust FAD.

000682G

Serial	Arm or Service	War Office Serial No		Unit	Remarks
A152	ORDNANCE (CONTD)	92338		16 Aust AOD (AIF)	Under 4 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm. Consists of - HQ AOD Three MT Spares Sec Three Gen Stores & Clothing Sec Two Tech Stores Sec One Provision Sec (Type B) Det under 5 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm.
A153		92679		18 Aust AOD	Under 5 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm Consists of - % HQ AOD one MT Spares Sec one Gen Stores & Clothing Sec one Tech Stores Sec one Provision Sec (Type C)
A154		92578		19 Aust AOD (AIF)	Under 3 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm Consists of - HQ AOD one MT Spares Sec one Gen Stores & Clothing Sec one Tech Stores Sec one Provision Sec (Type B)
A155		92339		3 Aust RSD	Under 4 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm Consists of - HQ one Returned Stores Sec (Type A)
A156		92579		6 Aust RSD (AIF)	Under 3 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm Consists of - HQ One Returned Stores Sec (Type A)
A157		92677		9 Aust RSD	Under 5 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm Consists of - HQ One Returned Stores Sec (Type A)
A158		92678		10 Aust RSD	Under LAE Base Sub Area. Consists of - HQ One Returned Stores Sec (Type A)
A159		92575		106 Aust Ord Veh Pk Sec (AIF)	LHQ Tps - under 3 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm.
A160		92576		107 Aust Ord Veh Pk Sec (AIF)	LHQ Tps - under 5 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm.
A161		92340	%	8 Aust Ord Veh Pk (LE) (AIF)	Under 4 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm.
A162		92968	%	12 Aust Ord Veh Pk (less one sec and one det)	Under LAE Base Sub Area for local adm. One sec under Area Comd MADANG for local adm. one det under 6 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm to be disbanded and absorbed in 10 Aust AOD.
A163		45425		8 Aust AAD (Type A) (AIF)	Unit (less dets) under LAE Base Sub Area. Det, 84 Aust FAD under 6 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm to be disbanded and absorbed in 10 Aust AOD. Det 82 Aust FAD under Area Comd MADANG for local adm.
A164		92341		13 Aust AAD (Type A) (AIF)	Under 4 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm.
A165		92580		16 Aust AAD(Type A) (AIF)	Under 3 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm.
A166		92680	%	17 Aust AAD (Type A)	Under 5 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm.
A167		92463		4 Aust Port Ord Det (Type B) (AIF)	Unit (less dets) under 4 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm. Dets under LAE Base Sub Area and 3 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm. Det to move under 5 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm.
A168		92613		4 Aust Ord Small Craft Pk (Type B)	Being raised - under LAE Base Sub Area. Dets under comd 4 and 5 Aust Base Sub Areas for local adm. Det to move under comd 3 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm.

000683H

Serial	Arm or Service	War Office Serial No		Unit	Remarks
A169	AEME	92020		3 Aust Ldg Craft Wksp (AIF)	Under 3 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm. Consists of - HQ 3 Ldg Craft Wksp Secs (Type B).
A170		92873		8 Aust Veh Pk Wksp	Consists of - HQ (LE) and No 4 Sec Under LAE Base Sub Area.
A171		92874	⅝	2/13 Aust Veh Pk Wksp	Raised from 2/48 Aust LAD Being reorganised to consist of - ⅝ No 5 Sec Under 4 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm. To move under comd 5 Aust Base Sub Area.
A172		92014		8 Aust Watercraft Wksp Sec (incl veh rec sec)	Under LAE Base Sub Area for local adm. Sec (less veh rec sec) to move under comd 5 Aust Base Sub Area.
A173		92790		3 Aust Floating Dock (400-ton) - (less one wksp op sec)	Consists of - One Floating Dock Sec Two Wksp Craft Op Sec (Type A) One Wksp Craft Op Sec on arrival to be temporarily att 2 Aust Floating Dock. Unit NOT yet under comd from AUST. Under LAE Base Sub Area for local adm on arrival.
A174	PAY	47658		D First Aust Army Dep Cash Office (Type A)(AIF)	
A175		47498		Dist Accounts Office (AIF) - NG	Under LAE Base Sub Area for local adm.
A176	VET	92965		1 Aust Mob Vet Svy Unit	Under LAE Base Sub Area for local adm.
A177	POSTAL	45645		First Aust Army Postal Unit (AIF)	
A178	GRAVES	92564		First Aust Army Det Aust War Graves Maint Unit	LHQ Tps - unit (less dets) under LAE Base Sub Area for local adm. Dets under comd for local adm 6 Aust Base Sub Area and area Comd MADANG. Det at MILNE BAY rationed and quartered by RAAF.
A179	LABOUR	92872		5 Aust Labour Gp HQ	
A180	CANTEENS	45543		HQ NG Sec AA Canteens Service	LHQ Tps - under LAE Base Sub Area for local adm.

Serial	Arm or Service	War Office Serial No	Unit	Remarks
	AMENITIES			
A181		47862	Det NG Sec AA Amenities Service	LHQ Tps - under LAE Base Sub Area for local adm.
A182		47862	HQ LHQ Overseas AA Amenities Broadcasting Sec	)Under LAE Base) Sub Area) LHQ Tps Part AA Amenities Service
A183		47862	9 AB Det AA Amenities Broadcasting Sec	)
A184		47862	9 AJ Det AA Amenities Broadcasting Sec	NOT yet under comd from AUST Under 3 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm on arrival
A185		47862	9 AC Det AA Amenities Broadcasting Sec	Under 4 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm
A186		47862	9 AE Det AA Amenities Broadcasting Sec	Under 5 Aust Base Sub for local adm
A187		47862	9 AL Det AA Amenities Broadcasting Sec	NOT yet under comd ex AUST - under 5 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm on arrival
A188		47862	9 AA Det AA Amenities Broadcasting Sec	Under 6 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm
	MISCELLANEOUS			
A189		48626	NG Details Dep (HQ & six secs)	Dep (less dets) under LAE Base Sub Area for local adm. Dets under comd 3, 4, 5 and 6 Aust Base Sub Areas and Area Comd MADANG for local adm. Det under 3 Aust Base Sub Area to rejoin unit
A190		92929	71 AWAS Barrack	Raised on a special WE IV/161B/1 under LAE Base Sub Area for local adm
A191		92539	Det Aust Army Audit Staff	LHQ Tps.
A192		92257	First Aust Army Det LHQ Pool AA Edn Service	LHQ Tps - Dets under 3, 4, 5 and 6 Aust Base Sub Areas, LAE Base Sub Area and Area Comd MADANG for local adm
	SCHOOLS & TRAINING UNITS			
A193		47506	NG Trg School (AIF)	Under LAE Base Sub Area for local adm.
A194		45648	NG S of Sigs	Unit (less det) under LAE Base Sub Area for local adm. Det under 3 Aust Div for local adm to rejoin unit.
A195		48562	No 1 Mob Wing LHQ S of Army Cooking and Catering	LHQ Tps.
A196		45554	BD Wing Mob Team LHQ SME	LHQ Tps - under comd 3 Aust Div.
A197		45565	No 2A Mob Team LHQ S of Mech (with att det 1B Mob Team LHQ S of Mech)	LHQ Tps - under 3 Aust Div for local adm.
A198		45565	No 3B Mob Team LHQ S of Mech	LHQ Tps - under comd 6 Aust Div for local adm
A199		43179	Two Mob Teams LHQ S of Army Edn	LHQ Tps - one Mob Team under LAE Base Sub Area for local adm - to move under comd 6 Aust Div for local adm. One Mob Team under comd 3 Aust Div for local adm
A200			LHQ Rocket Trg Team	LHQ Tps - allotted 3 Aust Div.

3 AUST DIV

Serial	Arm or Service	War Office Serial No		Unit	Remarks
	HQ AND HQ UNITS				
B 1		45980	TS	HQ 3 Aust Div (AIF) with	
B 2		46100	TS	202 Aust LAD (Type A) (AIF)	
B 3		45732		D HQ 2 Aust Corps (AIF)	
B 4		47912		Det Directorate of Public Relations	LHQ Tps
B 5		45929		D 5 Aust Mob Met Flt (AIF) (less det)	LHQ Tps - part LHQ Mob Met Sqn
B 6		45189		D 6 Aust Comd AL Sec (AIF)	) Army Tps
B 7		49226		D 16 Aust Sqn AL Sec	)
B 8		45183		D 47 Aust Sqn AL Sec	)
B 9		45207		D 52 Aust Sqn AL Sec	)
B 10		49258		D 53 Aust Sqn AL Sec	)
B 11		49227		D 16 Aust Sqn AL Sec	)
B 12		49244		D 33 Aust Sqn AL Sec	)
B 13		45185		46 Aust Sqn AL Sec (Tac R)	)
B 14		49243		32 Aust Sqn AL Sec	)
B 15		45109		No 3 Military History Fd Team	) LHQ Tps - part Staff Duties Directorate LHQ
B 16		45109		No 4 Military History Fd Team	)
B 17		92923		D 5 Aust Op Report Team	Being raised
B 18		92924		6 Aust Op Report Team	Being raised
	CAVALRY				
B 19		61423	TS	D 2/8 Aust Cdo Sqn	
	ARMD CORPS				
B 20		45090	TS	D 2/4 Aust Armd Regt with	)
B 21		49414	TS	D 2/4 Aust Armd Regt Sig Tp	) D C Sqn Gp under comd 6 Aust Div
B 22		49416	TS	D 2/4 Aust Armd Regt Ord Fd Pk(HE)	) One Sqn Gp to move under comd 11 Aust Div
B 23		49415	TS	D 2/4 Aust Armd Regt Wksp(Type B)	)
	ARTILLERY				
B 24		48376	TS	D HQ RAA 3 Aust Div	
B 25		92694	TS	D HQ RAA 2 Aust Corps	CB Staff NOT raised
B 26		45990	TS	D 3 Aust Svy Bty (AIF)	
B 27		61219	TS	D 2/11 Aust Fd Regt (Jungle Div) with	
B 28		61349	TS	D 2/11 Aust Fd Regt (Jungle Div) Sig Sec	
B 29		61220	TS	D 2/70 Aust LAD (Type D)	
B 30		45984	TS	D 2 Aust Fd Regt (Jungle Div)(AIF) with	
B 31		49088	TS	D 2 Aust Fd Regt (Jungle Div) Sig Sec (AIF)	
B 32		45985	TS	D 213 Aust LAD (Type D) (AIF)	
B 33		46986	TS	D 4 Aust Fd Regt (Jungle Div) (AIF) with	
B 34		49090	TS	D 4 Aust Fd Regt (Jungle Div) Sig Sec	
B 35		45987	TS	D 214 Aust LAD (Type D) (AIF)	

0006841

Serial	Arm or Service	War Office Serial o		Unit	Remarks
	ARTILLERY (CONTD)				
B 36		48621		D U Aust Hy Bty (Coast) (HE)(AIF)	
B 37		92006	TS	D 6 Aust AA Ops Room (Type C)(AIF)	
B 38		47517		D HQ 32 Aust HAA Bty (Static)(AIF)	
B 39		48519		D 474 Aust HAA Tp (Static)(AIF)	
B 40		48520		D 475 Aust HAA Tp (Static)(AIF)	
B 41		48483	TS	2 Aust Mtn Bty (Mech) (AIF)	To move from under comd First Aust Army.
	ENGINEERS				
B 42		45991	TS	HQ RAE 3 Aust Div (AIF)	
B 43		45994	TS	D 53 Aust Fd Pk Coy (AIF) with	
B 44		45996	TS	D 230 Aust LAD (Type A(AIF)	
B 45		45947		D 5 Aust Fd Coy (AIF)	
B 46		46204	TS	7 Aust Fd Coy (AIF)	
B 47		46092	TS	D 11 Aust Fd Coy	
B 48		45993	TS	D 15 Aust Fd Coy (AIF)	
B 49		46157	TS	One Pl 23 Aust Fd Coy (AIF)	Balance of unit under comd 23 Aust Inf Bde.
B 50		47748		7 Aust BD Pl (AIF)	To move under comd 5 Aust Base Sub Area
B 51		92626		6 Aust MechEqpt Coy(HE)(less one mech eqpt pl and one sec tipping truck pl) with	One moch Eqpt pl and one sec tippingtruck pl under 4 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm Coy (less one pl and one sec under 4 Aust Base Sub Area) to move under comd 5 Aust Base Sub Area
B 52		46060	TS	268 Aust LAD (Type A) (AIF)	To move under comd 5 Aust Base Sub Area
	SURVEY				
B 53		45594		1 Svy Sec 2 Aust Fd Svy Coy (AIF)	
B 54		45592		3 Sec 2 Aust Fd Svy Coy (AIF)	
	SIGNALS				
B 55		45997	TS	Sigs 3 Aust Div (AIF)	
B 56		92604	TS	D 6 Aust Engr Sig Sec	
B 57		45998	TS	38 Aust Cipher Sec (Type K)(AIF)	
B 58		47369	TS	D 7 Aust Pigeon Sec (Type A)	
B 59		45747	TS	D HQ B Aust Corps Sigs (AIF)	
B 60		45747	TS	D Adm Sec	
B 61		45749	TS	D 2 Aust Tech Maint Sec(HE)(AIF)	
B 62		92674	TS	D 21 Aust Tech Maint Sec(HE)(AIF)	
B 63		45762	TS	D 244 Aust LAD (Type AI(AIF)	
B 64		45747	TS	D HQ 1 Coy B Aust Corps Sigs (AIF)	
B 65		61330	TS	D 4 Aust Line Sec (AIF)	
B 66		61331	TS	D 5 Aust Line Sec	
B 67		47999	TS	27 Aust Line Sec (AIF)	
B 68		45753	TS	2 Aust Line Maint Sec (AIF)	

000685J

Serial	Arm or Service	War Office Serial No		Unit	Remarks
	SIGNALS (CONTD)				
B 69		45747	TS	D HQ 2 Coy B Aust Corps Sigs (AIF)	
B 70		45755	TS	D 6 Aust Op Sec (AIF)	
B 71		45608		D 12 Aust TG Op Sec (AIF)	
B 72		45037	TS	38 Aust Op Sec (AIF)	
B 73		92630	TS	D 107 Aust TG Op Sec	
B 74		45237	TS	D 26 Aust Tele Swbd Op Sec (AIF)	
B 75		92631	TS	D 108 Aust Tele Swbd Op Sec (AIF)	
B76		45758	TS	D 4 Aust DR Sec (AIF)	
B 77		45231	TS	D 10 Aust DR Sec (AIF)	
B 78		48012	TS	D 9 Aust Wireless Sec (Lt) (less dets)	Dets under 3 Aust Base Sub Area and 11 Div for local adm
B 79		45272	TS	D 36 Aust Wireless Task Sec (AIF)	
B 80		45274	TS	D 38 Aust Wireless Task Sec (AIF)	
B 81		47752		39 Aust Wireless Sec (Lt) (AIF)	
B 82		48357	TS	44 Aust Wireless Sec (Hy) (AIF)	
B 83		45258	✗	Det 61 Aust Wireless Sec (Type C) (AIF)	LHQ Tps. To move under comd First Aust Army L of C Sigs.
B 84		92659		Det HQ and two dets 2 Aust Multi Channel Wireless Sec (AIF)	Unit (less det) to move under comd First Aust Army L of C Sigs. Det under comd First Aust Army L of C Sigs
B 85		48664	TS	4 Aust Cipher Sec (Type A) (less det)	Det under 5 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm.
B 86		47201		D Two Op Dets 4 Aust Pigeon Sec (Type A)	Army Tps - Balance of unit (less dets) under comd 6 Aust Div
B 87		45747		HQ 3 Coy B Aust Corps Sigs (AIF)	
B 88		48574		1 Aust Water Tpt Gp Sig Sec (AIF)	Army Tps - under 4 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm - att B Aust Corps Sigs
B 89		48695	✗	Det L of E Sec NEW GUINEA AA &CA Sigs (AIF)	Army Tps - to be disbanded.
	INFANTRY				
B 90		61005	TS	HQ E Coy 2/1 Aust Gd Regt	LHQ Tps.
B 91		61005	TS	HQ D Coy 2/1 Aust Gd Regt	LHQ Tps
B 92		61005	TS	16 Pl D Coy 2/1 Aust Gd Regt	LHQ Tps
B 93		61005	TS	22 Pl F Coy 2/1 Aust Gd Regt	LHQ Tps
B 94		45203		D 101 Aust Hy Mortar Coy (AIF)	
B 95		48050		PAPUAN Inf Bn (less A,B, C and D Coys)	A & B Coys under comd 23 Aust Inf Bde, C & D Coys under comd 29 Aust Inf Bde.
B 96	INTELLIGENCE	46195		D 2 Aust Corps Sec Int Corps (AIF)	
B 97		45138	✗	2 Aust Corps Language Det (five units) (less det)	GHQ Tps.
B 98		45138	✗	3 Aust Div Language Det (five units)	GHQ Tps.
B 99		45161		P Aust FS Sec (AIF)	One det move under comd 6 Aust Div.
B100		61502	TS	D V Aust FS Sec	

000686K

Serial	Arm or Service	War Office Serial No		Unit	Remarks
	SUPPLY & TRANSPORT				
B101		46010	TS	HQ Comd 3 Aust Div AASC (AIF)	
B102		45772	TS	D HQ 131 Aust GT Coy less two	One Tpt Pl under each 3 and 6 Aust Base Sub Areas.
B103		92480	TS	D 66 Aust Tpt Pl) tpt pls	
B104		92481	TS	D 67 Aust Tpt Pl)	
B105		92517	TS	D 131 Aust Wksp Pl)	
B106		47903	TS	HQ 152 Aust GT Coy (AIF)	
B107		92609	TS	D 53 Aust Tpt Pl	
B108		92771	TS	D 54 Aust Tpt Pl (AIF)	
B109		92610	TS	56 Aust Tpt Pl (AIF)	
B110		92534	TS	152 Aust Wksp Pl (AIF)	
B111		47904	TS	HQ 1 Aust Sup Dep Coy (AIF)	
B112		48332	TS	D 3 Aust Sup Dep Pl	
B113		48833	TS	D 4 Aust Sup Dep Pl	
B114		48845	TS	18 Aust Sup Dep Pl (AIF)	
B115		48846	TS	19 Aust Sup Dep Pl (AIF)	
B116		49027	TS	D 224 Aust Sup Dep Pl (AIF)	
B117		49030	TS	D 227 Aust Sup Dep Pl (AIF)	
B118		48291	TS	222 Aust Sup Dep Pl (AIF)	NAURU OCEAN Is Grn - pl to move under comd 11 Aust Div.
B119		92690	TS	Two Sects 5 Aust MAC Pl (AIF)	Pl (less dets)under comd 4 Aust Base Sub Area
	TRANSPORTATION				
B120		48276		42 Aust Ldg Craft Coy (AIF)(less dets)	Det NAURU OCEAN Is Grn Consists of - HQ one ALC15 pl two ALC 20 pls To be reorganised.
	MEDICAL				
B121		46121	TS	7 Aust Fd Amb	
B122		45969	TS	8 Aust Fd Amb (AIF) (less one coy)	One coy under comd 4 Aust Base Sub Area.
B123		46015	TS	D 15 Aust Fd Amb	
B124		45631	TS	106 Aust CCS (AIF)	Includes one Hosp Laundry Increment (Type B) (two shifts) - to move AUST.
B125		45381	TS	109 Aust CCS (AIF)	Includes one Hosp Laundry Increment (Type B) (two shifts)
B126		46132		102 Aust Mob BU (AIF)	
B127		46189		D 115 Aust Mob BU	
B128		48392	TS	D 18 Aust Malaria Control Unit (Type A) (AIF)	
B129	DENTAL	46597	TS	63 Aust Dental Unit (AIF)(less three sects)	
B130		46597	TS	D D, E and F Sects 63 Aust Dental Unit (AIF)	
B131		45384	TS	D 72 Aust Dental Unit (AIF)	

000687L

Serial	Arm or Service	War Office Serial No		Unit	Remarks
B132	ORDNANCE	49041	TS	104 Aust Bde Ord Fd Pk (AIF)	
B133		46241	TS	D 113 Aust Bde Ord Fd Pk (AIF)	
B134		49045	TS	126 Aust Bde Ord Fd Pk (AIF)	
B135		47766	TS	D 129 Aust Bde Ord Fd Pk (AIF)	
B136	AEME	49058	TS	104 Aust Bde Wksp (AIF)	
B137		46240	TS	D 113 Aust Bde Wksp (AIF)	
B138		49062	TS	126 Aust Bde Wksp (AIF)	
B139		49064	TS	D 129 Aust Bde Wksp (AIF)	
B140		92718		6 Aust Mech Eqpt Wksp	To be reorganised - consisting of - HQ (HE) and three mech eqpt wksp secs (Type B). Att 6 Aust Mech Eqpt Coy. To move under comd 5 Aust Base Sub Area.
B141		45065	TS	296 Aust LAD (Type 1) (AIF)	
B141A		92019		2 Aust Ldg Craft Wksp (AIF)	
B142	PAY	46019	TS	3 Aust Div Fd Cash Office (AIF)	
B143		61019	TS	D 2 Aust Corps Fd Cash Office (AIF)	
B144	POSTAL	46021		3 Aust Div Postal Unit (AIF)	
B145		61023		D 2 Aust Corps Postal Unit	
B146	PROVOST	46020	TS	3 Aust Div Pro Coy (AIF) (less two secs)	Two secs under 3 Aust Base Sub Area - to move under comd 3 Aust Div
B147		45730	TS	Two Secs First Aust Army Pro Coy	To move under comd 5 Aust Base Sub Area on relief by two secs 3 Aust Div Pro Coy
B148		92650	TS	D 3 Aust Fd Punishment Centre	
B149	AMENITIES	92829		44 Aust Mob Cinema	LHQ Tps - dets 1 Aust Cinema Unit.
B150		92829		11 Aust Mob Cinema	
B151		92829		31 Aust Mob Cinema	
B152		92829		05 Aust Mob Cinema	
B153	MISCELLANEOUS	46022		3 Aust Div Reception Camp (AIF)	
B154		92660		D 2 Aust Corps Reception Camp	
B155		46023	TS	3 Aust Div Sal Unit (AIF)	
B156		46932	TS	D 2 Aust Corps Sal Unit (AIF)	
B157		92649		5 Aust Visitors & Observers Sec	
B158					

000688M

Serial	Arm or Service	War Office Serial No		Unit	Remarks
	SCHOOLS				
B159		45565	✓	No 2 Mob Team LHQ S of Mech (with att dot JB Mob Team LHQ S of Mech)	LHQ Tps
B 160		45648	✓	Det NG S of Sigs	Army Tps to rejoin unit
B161		45554	✓	BD Wing Mob Team LHQ SME	LHQ Tps
B162		47506	✓	Mob Team Clerical Wing NG Trg School (AIF)	Army Tps
B163		48175	✓	One Mob Team LHQ S of Army Edn	LHQ Tps
B164				LHQ Rocket Trg Team	LHQ Tps
				7 AUST INF BDE	
	HQ AND HQ UNITS				
B166		46101	TS	D HQ 7 Aust Inf Bde (AIF) with	
B167		49113	TS	D 7 Aust Inf Bde Sig Sec	
B168		46103		D 241 Aust LAD (Type J) (AIF)	
B169		92902	TS	D 7 Aust Inf Bde Postal Sec	
	INFANTRY				
B170		46104	TS	D 9 Aust Inf Bn	
B171		46105	TS	D 25 Aust Inf Bn	
B172		46106	TS	D 61 Aust Inf Bn	
B173		61005	TS	20 Pl E Coy 2/1 Aust Gd Regt	LHQ Tps
	MEDICAL				
B174		46122	TS	D 11 Aust Fd Amb	

Serial	Arm or Service	War Office Serial No		Unit	Remarks
				15 AUST INF BDE	
	HQ AND HQ UNITS				
B175		46005	TS	D HQ 15 Aust Inf Bde (AIF) with	
B176		49118	TS	D 15 Aust Inf Bde Sig Sec (AIF)	
B177		46006		D 266 Aust LAD (Type J) (AIF)	
B178		92906	TS	D 15 Aust Inf Bde Postal Sec	
	INFANTRY				
B179		46007	TS	D 24 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)	
B180		46008	TS	D 57/60 Aust Inf Bn	
B181		46009	TS	D 58/59 Aust Inf Bn	
B182		61005	TS	14 Pl D Coy 2/1 Aust Gd Regt	LHQ Tps
				29 AUST INF BDE	
	HQ AND HQ UNITS				
B183		46112	TS	HQ 29 Aust Inf Bde (AIF) with	
B184		49127	TS	29 Aust Inf Bde Sig Sec (AIF)	
B185		46113		312 Aust LAD (Type J) (AIF)	
B186		92917	TS	29 Aust Inf Bde Postal Sec	
	INFANTRY				
B187		46114	TS	15 Aust Inf Bn	
B188		46115	TS	42 Aust Inf Bn	
B189		46116	TS	47 Aust Inf Bn	
B190		61005	TS	15 Pl D Coy 2/1 Aust Gd Regt	LHQ Tps
B191		48050		C & D Coys PAPUAN Inf Bn	Div Tps.

23 AUST INF BDE GP

(Independent Bde under direct comd 3 Aust Div).

Serial	Arm or Service	War Office Serial No		Unit	Remarks
	HQ AND HQ UNITS				
C 1		61547	TS	HQ 23 Aust Inf Bde with	
C 2		49275	TS	23 Aust Inf Bde Sig Sec (AIF)	
C 3		46174		2/108 Aust LAD (Type J)	
C 4		92913	TS	23 Aust Inf Bde Postal Sec	
	ENGINEERS				
C 5		46157	TS	23 Aust Fd Coy (AIF) (less one pl)	One pl under comd 3 Aust Div
	INFANTRY				
C 6		46175	TS	7 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)	
C 7		46176	TS	8 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)	
C 8		46170	TS	27 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)	
C 9		61005	TS	28 Pl G Coy 2/1 Aust Gd Regt	LHQ Tps
C 10		48050		A & B Coys PAPUAN Inf Bn	Div Tps
	SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT				
C 11		49448	TS	40 Aust Tpt Pl (AIF)	
C 12		49446	TS	243 Aust Sup Dep Pl (AIF)	
C 13		49447	TS	244 Aust Sup Dep Pl (AIF)	
	MEDICAL				
C 14		46180	TS	17 Aust Fd Amb (AIF)	
	ORDNANCE				
C 15		46238	TS	109 Aust Bde Ord Fd Pk (AIF)	
	AEME				
C 16		46237	TS	109 Aust Bde Wksp (AIF)	
	PROVOST				
C 17		49492	TS	14 Aust Indep Pro Pl	

4 AUST BASE SUB AREA

(under command 3 Aust Div)

Serial	Arm or Service	War Office Serial No		Unit	Remarks
D 1	HQ AND HQ UNITS	92590		HQ 4 Aust Base Sub Area (Type C)(AIF) with	
D 2		46210		212 Aust L of D (Type A) (AIF)	
D 3		46393	✓	Det 1 Aust Adv 2nd Ech (AIF)	Army Tps
D 4		61438	✓	2/1 Aust Mov & Tn Gp (less det)	Army Tps
D 5	ARTILLERY	48477		D 554 Aust L A A Bty (Static)(AIF) (less one sec)	One sec under comd 11 Aust Div.
D 6		92719		D 141 Aust H A A Bty (Mob)(less det of HQ and one tp) with	Det HQ and one tp, det Sig Sec and det Wksp Sec under comd 5 Aust Base Sub Area.
D 7		92720		D 141 Aust H A A Bty(Mob) Sig Sec (less det)	
D 8		92721		D 141 Aust H A A Bty(Mob) Wksp Sec (Less det)	
D 9	ENGINEERS	46528	TS	5 Aust CRE (Wks) (AIF)	
D 10		47194		7 Aust A Tps Coy (AIF)	
D 11		45590	TS	58 Aust Corps Fd Pk Coy (AIF) with	
D 12		45591	TS	317 Aust L of D (Type A) (AIF)	
D 13		92626	✓	One Mech Eqpt Pl and one sec Tipping Truck Pl of 6 Aust Mech Eqpt Coy (AIF)	Div Tps
D 14		29849		One pl 2/3 Rly Constr Coy(Mech Eqpt)	NOT yet under comd - to move from 5 Aust Base Sub Area.
D 15		46844		One Adv Pk Pl 13 Aust Wksp & Pk Coy	To move from under comd 5 Aust Base Sub Area - balance of unit (less one pl) under comd L of E Base Sub Area.
D 16		48332		D 2 Aust Welding Pl	
D 17		92433		6 Aust Mech Eqpt Spare Parts Sec (AIF)	To move under comd 5 Aust Base Sub Area.
D 18		37892		3 pl 2/2 Aust Forestry Coy	Balance of unit (less one pl) under comd 5 Aust Base Sub Area. To rejoin unit.
D 19	SIGNALS	92239	TS✓	D One AOD Sub Sec and one RSD Sub Sec 3 Aust Sig Eqpt Sec	LHQ Tps
D 20		92811	✓	One Type A Det 1 Aust Broadcasting Sta Maint Sec	LHQ Tps
D 21	INTELLIGENCE	48486	✓	Det 1 Aust Fd Censorship Coy(AIF)	LHQ Tps - to be disbanded.
D 22		48285	✓	Det FELO	GHQ Tps - to move AUST

Serial	Arm or Service	War Office Serial No		Unit	Remarks
	SUPPLY & TRANSPORT				
D 23		45770	TS	HQ 129 Base GT Coy	)
D 24		92507	TS	59 Base Tpt Pl	)
D 25		92508	TS	60 Base Tpt Pl	)To move under comd 5 Base Sub Area.
D 26		92509	TS	61 Base Tpt Pl	)
D 27		92510	TS	63 Base Tpt Pl	)
D 28		92511	TS	65 Base Tpt Pl	)
D 29		92512	TS	129 Base Maint Pl	)
D 30		47640	TS	HQ 155 Base GT Coy	
D 31		92516	TS	62 Base Tpt Pl	
D 32		92519	TS	69 Base Tpt Pl	
D 33		92520	TS	70 Base Tpt Pl	
D 34		92522	TS	71 Base Tpt Pl	
D 35		92521	TS	155 Base Maint Pl	
D 36		92600	TS	5 Base M.C Pl (AIF)(less three secs)	One sec under comd 5 Base Sub Area. Two secs under comd 3 Base Div. HQ and two secs to move under comd 5 Base Sub Area.
D 37		47792	TS	53 Base BIFOD Pl (AIF)	To move under comd 5 Base Sub Area.
D 38		47793	TS	54 Base BIFOD Pl (AIF)	
D 39		48213	TS	HQ 2 Base BSD (AIF)	To move under comd 5 Base Sub Area.
D 40		92756		6 Base Indep Fd Bk Pl	
D 41		92757		7 Base Indep Fd Bk Pl	To move under comd 5 Base Sub Area.
D 42		48203	TS	HQ 30 Base Sup Dep Coy (AIF)	To be reorganised as Adv Sup Dep Coy on WE IV/40E/1.
D 43		47573	TS	25 Base Sup Dep Pl (AIF)	
D 44		48923	TS	121 Base Sup Dep Pl (AIF)	
D 45		48913	TS	136 Base Sup Dep Pl (AIF)	
D 46		48953	TS	140 Base Sup Dep Pl (AIF)	
D 47		49020	TS	226 Base Sup Dep Pl (AIF)	
D 48		48551	TS	237 Base Sup Dep Pl (AIF)	
D 49		47493	TS	HQ 13 Base Fd Baking Coy (AIF)	
D 50		92075	TS	11 Base Fd Baking Pl	
D 51		92074	TS	12 Base Fd Baking Pl (AIF)	
D 52		92078	TS	16 Base Fd Baking Pl	To move under comd 5 Base Sub Area.
D 53		92080	TS	One sec 6 Base Fd Baking Pl	Balance of unit under comd 6 Base Sub Area.
D 54		48897		1 Base Marine Food Sup Pl (AIF)	
D 55		48580	TS	Three secs 13 Base Air Maint Pl	Balance of unit (less two secs) under comd 3 Base Sub Area.
D 56		91004		6 Base Post Det AIBC	
	TRANSPORTATION				
D 57		45199	TS/	HQ 1 Base Water Tpt Gp (AIF) with	Army Tps
D 58		48574	X	1 Base Water Tpt Gp Sig Sec (AIF)	)
D 59		46385	TS/	1 Base Pigeon Sec (Type B)	) Army Tps - detached to B Base Corps Sigs
D 60		48498	X	13 Base Small Ship Coy (AIF)	Army Tps - det under comd 5 Base Sub Area for local Adm.
D 61		48492	X	1 Base Refrigeration Lighter Sec	Army Tps - att 13 Base Small Ship Coy.
D 62		92260	X	54 Base Port Craft Coy	Army Tps - consists of -HQ and two port LC pls - equipped with LC40's.
D 63		92423	X	Det 1 Base Water Sub Convoy (AIF)	Army Tps

000689N

Serial	Arm or Service	War Office Serial No		Unit	Remarks
	TRANSPORTATION (CONTD)				
D 64		27916	✗	6 Aust Port Op Coy (Type C)(AIF)	Army Tps.
D 65		18554	✗	Det 7 Aust Port Op Coy (Type C)(AIF)	Army Tps. Att 6 Aust Port Op Coy. To move AUST to rejoin unit.
D 66		18163	✗	3 Pl 1 Aust Port Maint Coy (AIF)	Army Tps
	MEDICAL				
D 67		55210	TS	2/1 Aust Gen Hosp (M) (1200 beds)	Includes one Hosp Laundry Increment (Type A) (two shifts).
D 68		55287		2/3 Aust Con Dep (500 men)	To move under comd 5 Aust Base Sub Area
D 69		55313		2/1 Aust ED Med Stores	
D 70		15969	TS	One Coy 8 Aust Fd Amb (AIF)	Balance of unit under comd 3 Aust Div.
D 71		55668	TS	D 2/1 Aust Malaria Control Unit (Type A)	Being expanded from Type B.
D 72		19393	TS	19 Aust Malaria Control Unit (Type B) (AIF)	Being expanded from Type C.
D 73		02036		26 Aust Malaria Control Unit (Type C) (AIF)	Operating on tpt scale for Type B - normal scale - to move under comd from Area Comd MADANG.
	DENTAL				
D 74		45306	✗	Det HQ Sub Dep LHQ Dental Stores	LHQ Tps.
D 75		45607	TS	62 Aust Dental Unit (AIF)	
	ORDNANCE				
D 76		92338	✗	16 Aust AOD (AIF) (less det)	Army Tps - consists of - HQ, three MT Spares Secs three Gen Stores & Clothing Secs two Tech Stores Secs one Provision Sec (Type B) Det under 3 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm to move under 5 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm.
D 77		92339	✗	3 Aust ASD	Army Tps - consists of - HQ and one Returned Stores Sec(Type A)
D 78		92378	✗	D one Sec 3 Aust Para Maint Pl	Balance of unit under comd 3 Aust Base Sub Area.
D 79		92340	✗✗	8 Aust Ord Veh Pk (LE) (AIF)	Army Tps.
D 80		92613		Det 4 Aust Ord Small Craft Pk (Type B)	Army Tps - att 8 Aust Ord Veh Pk.
D 81		92463	✗	4 Aust Ord Port Det (Type B) (AIF) (less dets)	Army Tps - dets under LAE Base Sub Area, 3 and 5 Aust Base Sub Areas for local adm.
D 82		18282	✗TS	4 Sec Aust Officers Shop (Type B)	Move under comd 5 Aust Base Sub Area
D 83		61230		2/6 Aust Mob Laundry & Fwd Decn Unit	
D 84		18560		D 30 Aust Lt Laundry Unit (AIF)	
D 85		92341	✗	13 Aust AAD (Type A) (AIF)	Army Tps
D 86		15401		D 1 Aust Mob Ammo Repair Shop (AIF)	

000690F

Serial	Arm or Service	War Office Serial No		Unit	Remarks
D 87	AEME	92507		12 Aust Adv Wksp	Consists of - HQ Adv Wksp (HE) One Machinery Wksp Sec One Armament Wksp Sec (Type A) D One Armoury Wksp Sec(Type C) One Wireless and Sig Eqpt Wksp Sec (Type B) One Instrument Wksp Sec (Type B) One Veh Wksp Sec (Type B) One Engine Reconditioning Sec D One Veh Rec Sec One Foundry Wksp Sec D One Radar Wksp Sec (Type A) One Engr Eqpt Wksp Sec (Type B) One Watercraft Wksp Sec (Type A) One Mob Gas Generating Sec One Mob Tyre Repair Wksp Sec To be reorganised. To move under comd 5 Aust Base Sub Area.
D 88		92374	¾	2/13 Aust Veh Pk Wksp	Army Tps - raised from 2/48 Aust LAD. Being reorganised to consists of - ¾ No 5 Sec - to move under comd 5 Aust Base Sub Area.
D 89		43905	T3	250 Aust LAD (Type A) (AIF)	
D 90		92012		1 Aust Floating Watercraft Wksp (AIF)	Consists of - HQ One Floating Watercraft Wksp Sec One Wksp Craft Op Sec (Type B) To move under comd 5 Aust Base Sub Area.
D 91		92331		1 Aust Floating Dock (100 ton)(AIF)	Consists of - One Floating Dock Sec One Wksp Craft Op Sec (Type A) To move under comd 5 Aust Base Sub Area.
D 92	PAY	49424		83 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type C)	
D 93	POSTAL	45066		Det 7 Aust Base Postal Unit (AIF)	
D 94	PROVOST	45782	T3	2 Aust Corps Pro Coy (AIF)	
D 95	PRINTING AND STATIONERY	92547		1 Aust Mob Printing Unit (AIF)	To move under comd LAE Base Sub Area.
D 96		92346		10 Aust L of C Stationery Dep (Type C) (AIF)	
D97	GRAVES	46923		One Aust War Graves Unit	To be allotted by LHQ - not yet under comd - to move from AUST.
D 98		40814	T3	19 Aust War Graves Unit (AIF)	
D 99	LABOUR	45193		5 Aust Wks Coy	To move AUST.
D100		45504		16 Aust Wks Coy	To move AUST.
D101	CANTEENS	45543	¼	Det HQ Sec AA Canteens Service	LHQ Tps
D102		92823		29 Aust AA Canteens Service Officers Club (Type F)	
D103		92394		31 AA Canteens Service ORs Club (Type L)	

000691G

Serial	Arm or Service	War Office Serial No		Unit	Remarks
	AMENITIES				
D104		47862	½	9 AC Det AA Amenities Broadcasting Sec	LHQ Tps - Part AA Amenities Service,
D105		92829		78 Aust Mob Cinema	)
D106		92829		79 Aust Mob Cinema	)
D107		92829		84 Aust Mob Cinema	)LHQ Tps - dets 1 Aust Mob Cinema Unit
D108		92829		86 Aust Mob Cinema	)
D109		92829		128 Aust Mob Cinema	)
D110		9282 9		129 Aust Mob Cinema	)
D111		92829		130 Aust Mob Cinema	)
D112		92829		131 Aust Mob Cinema	)
D113		92828		No 3 Det 1 Aust Entertainment Unit (AIF)	LHQ Tps - to move under comd from 5 Aust Base Sub Area.
D114		92828		No 10 Det 1 Aust Entertainment Unit (AIF)	LHQ Tps.
D115		92828		No 16 Det 1 Aust Entertainment Unit (AIF)	LHQ Tps - to move under comd 3 Aust Base Sub Area
D116		92828		No 20 Det 1 Aust Entertainment Unit (AIF)	LHQ Tps - to move AUST.
D117		92828		2 Aust Mob Broadcasting Studio	LHQ Tps. Det of 1 Aust Entertainment Unit.
	MISCELLANEOUS				
D118		47505	TS	28 Aust L of C Sal Sec (AIF)	Det to move under comd 3 Aust Base Sub Area. Balance unit (less two dets) to move under comd LHE Base Sub Area.
D119		47561	⅝	Det 15 Sec Aust Kit Store	
D120		48626	½	Det MG Details Dep	Army Tps
D121		92257	½	Det First Aust Army Det LHQ Pool AA Edn Service	LHQ Tps

6 AUST DIV

(under direct command First Aust Army)

Serial	Arm or Service	War Office Serial No		Unit	Remarks
	HQ AND HQ UNITS				
E 1		61026	TS	HQ 6 Aust Div with	
E 2		61047	TS	2/12 Aust LAD (Type A)	
E 3		47012		Det Directorate of Public Relations	LHQ Tps
E 4		45109		No 6 Military History Fd Team	LHQ Tps - Part Staff Duties Directorate LHQ
E 5		92926		6 Aust Op Report Team	Being raised.
E 6		45129		D 3 Aust Mob Met Flt	LHQ Tps - part LHQ Mob Met Sqn.
E 7		49382		D 7 Aust Comd AL Sec	Army Tps.
E 8		49222		11 Aust Sqn AL Sec	
E 9		49254		D 45 Aust Sqn AL Sec	
E 10		49255		D 44 Aust Sqn AL Sec	
E 11		49441		D 63 Aust Sqn AL Sec	
	CAVALRY				
E 12		61029	TS	D HQ 2/6 Aust Cav (Cdo) Regt with	
E 13		47825	TS	D 2/6 Aust Cav (Cdo) Regt Sig Tp	
E 14		61422	TS	D 2/7 Aust Cdo Sqn	
E 15		49425	TS	D 2/9 Aust Cdo Sqn	
E 16		49426	TS	D 2/10 Aust Cdo Sqn	
	ARMD CORPS				
E 17		45090	TS	D C Sqn 2/4 Aust Armd Regt with	
E 18		49414	TS	D Det 2/4 Aust Armd Regt Sig Tp	
E 19		49416	TS	D C Sqn Sub Pk 2/4 Aust Armd Regt Ord Fd Pk (HE)	
E 20		49415	TS	D C Sqn Wksp Sec 2/4 Aust Armd Regt Wksp (Type B)	
	ARTILLERY				
E 21		45983	TS	D HQ RAA 6 Aust Div (AIF)	
E 22		61032	TS	D 2/1 Aust Fd Regt (Jungle Div) with	
E 23		49031	TS	D 2/1 Aust Fd Regt (Jungle Div) Sig Sec	
E 24		61033	TS	D 2/43 Aust LAD (Type D)	
E 25		61034	TS	D 2/2 Aust Fd Regt (Jungle Div) with	
E 26		49034	TS	D 2/2 Aust Fd Regt (Jungle Div) Sig Sec	
E 27		61035	TS	D 2/40 Aust LAD (Type D)	
E 28		29416	TS	D 2/3 Aust Fd Regt (Jungle Div) with	
E 29		49050	TS	D 2/3 Aust Fd Regt (Jungle Div) Sig Sec	
E 30		61121	TS	D 2/41 Aust LAD (Type D)	
E 31		29417	TS	D 2/1 Aust Tk A Regt with	
E 32		49096	TS	D 2/1 Aust Tk A Regt Sig Sec	
E 33		61126	TS	D 2/49 Aust LAD (Type G)	
E 34		46135	TS	D 2/6 Aust Svy Bty	
	ENGINEERS				
E 35		61040	TS	HQ RAE 6 Aust Div	
E 36		61041	TS	2/1 Aust Fd Coy	
E 37		61042	TS	D 2/2 Aust Fd Coy	
E 38		61043	TS	D 2/3 Aust Fd Coy	
E 39		61201	TS	D 2/14 Aust Fd Coy	
E 40		61044	TS	D 2/22 Aust Fd Pk Coy with	
E 41		61045	TS	D 2/80 Aust LAD (Type A)	
E 42		45067		1 Aust Fd Sqn (AIF)	

000692H



Serial	Arm or Service	War Office Serial No		Unit	Remarks
	SIGNALS				
E 43		61016	TS	Sigs 6 Aust Div	
E 44		49104	TS	D 1 Aust Engr Sig Soc (AIF)	
E 45		45271	TS	Det 35 Aust Wireless Soc (Hy)(AIF)	Army Tps - to move under comd First Aust Army L of C Sigs.
E 46		46136	TS	2/1 Aust Cipher Soc (Type K) (less det)	Det under comd 17 Aust Inf Bde.
E 47		47201		D 1 Aust Pigeon Soc (Type A)(AIF) (less three op dets)	One op det under comd 4 Aust Inf Bn. Two op dets under comd 3 Aust Div.
	INFANTRY				
E 48		61230	TS	D 2/3 Aust MG Bn	
E 49		61005	TS	C Coy 2/1 Aust Gd Regt (less 10,11 and 12 pls)	LHQ Tps - 10,11 and 12 pls allotted 16, 17 and 19 Aust Inf Bdes.
	INTELLIGENCE				
E 50		61003	TS	1 Aust FS Soc (less dets)	Dets under comd 8 and 16 Aust Inf Bdes.
E 51		45161		Det 1 Aust FS Soc	NOT yet under comd - to move from under comd 3 Aust Div.
E 52		45138		6 Aust Div Language Det (four units) (less det)	GHQ Tps - det under comd 16 Aust Inf Bde.
	SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT				
E 53		61066	TS	D HQ Comd 6 Aust Div ACC	
E 54		61634	TS	D HQ 2/3 Aust GT Coy	
E 55		92270	TS	2/1 Aust Tpt Pl	
E 56		92271	TS	D 2/5 Aust Tpt Pl	
E 57		92272	TS	D 2/6 Aust Tpt Pl	
E 58		92273	TS	D 2/3 Aust Wksp Pl	
E 59		48427	TS	D HQ 2/155 Aust GT Coy	
E 60		92266	TS	2/1 Aust Tpt Pl	
E 61		92267	TS	D 2/2 Aust Tpt Pl	
E 62		92268	TS	D 2/3 Aust Tpt Pl	
E 63		92741	TS	2/96 Aust Tpt Pl	
E 64		92269	TS	D 2/155 Aust Wksp Pl	
E 65		48425	TS	D HQ 2/5 Aust Sup Dep Coy	
E 66		48947	TS	D 2/20 Aust Sup Dep Pl	
E 67		48948	TS	D 2/21 Aust Sup Dep Pl	
E 68		48949	TS	D 2/22 Aust Sup Dep Pl	
E 69		48950	TS	D 2/23 Aust Sup Dep Pl	
E 70		48951	TS	2/24 Aust Sup Dep Pl	
E 71		48852	TS	2/25 Aust Sup Dep Pl	
E 72		61179	TS	2/35 Aust Sup Dep Pl	
E 73		48995	TS	2/183 Aust Sup Dep Pl	
	MEDICAL				
E 74		55405	TS	2/1 Aust Fd Amb	
E 75		55406	TS	D 2/2 Aust Fd Amb	
E 76		55411	TS	D 2/7 Aust Fd Amb	
E 77		45039	TS	102 Aust CCS (AIF)	Includes one Hosp Laundry Increment (Type B) (two shifts). To be reorganised to include an increment and establish a 500 bed hosp. Relieves 2/11 Aust Gen Hosp.
E 78		61257	TS	D 2/117 Aust Mob DU	
E 79		55446	TS	D 2/4 Aust Malaria Control Unit (Type A)	
E 80		92035		25 Aust Malaria Control Unit(Type B)(AIF)	
E 81		45312		101 Aust Bacteriological Lab (AIF)	

0006931

Serial	Arm or Service	War Office Serial No		Unit	Remarks
E 82	DENTAL	45634	TS	D A, C and E Secs 2/3 Aust Dental Unit	Balance of unit under comd 3 Aust Base Sub Area.
E 83		45696	TS	2/4 Aust Dental Unit	
E 84	ORDNANCE	45779	TS	110 Aust Bde Ord Fd Pk (AIF)	
E 85		40430	TS	D 2/119 Aust Bde Ord Fd Pk	
E 86		49051	TS	D 135 Aust Bde Ord Fd Pk (AIF)	
E 87	AEME	45778	TS	110 Aust Bde Wksp (AIF)	
E 88		48431	TS	D 2/119 Aust Bde Wksp	
E 89		49069	TS	D 135 Aust Bde Wksp (AIF)	
E 90	PAY	61020	TS	D 6 Aust Div Fd Cash Office	
E 91	POSTAL	61070	TS	6 Aust Div Postal Unit	
E 92	PROVOST	61071	TS	6 Aust Div Pro Coy (less secs)	One sec under comd each 16, 17 and 19 Aust Inf Bdes.
E 93	CANTEENS	45543		Det NG Sec 11 Canteens Service	LHQ Tps.
E 94	AMENITIES	92029		99 Aust Mob Cinema	LHQ Tps - dets 1 Aust Cinema Unit.
E 95		92129		100 Aust Mob Cinema	
E 96		92028		1 Aust Broadcasting Studio	LHQ Tps - det 1 Aust Entertainment Unit - NOT yet under comd - to move from AUST.
E 97	MISCELLANEOUS	61163		6 Aust Div Reception Camp	
E 98		61073	TS	6 Aust Div Sig Unit	
E 99		92366		2 Aust Visitors & Observers Sec	
E100	SCHOOLS	45565	X	38 Mob Town LHQ 8 of Mech	LHQ Tps
E101		49179		One Mob Town LHQ 8 of Edn	NOT yet under comd from L of E Base Sub Area - under comd for local adm on arrival.
E102					

000694J

Serial	Arm or Service	War Office Serial No		Unit	Remarks
				9 AUST INF BDE GP	
E103	HQ AND HQ UNITS	45960	TS	HQ 9 Aust Inf Bde (AIF) with	
E104		49114	TS	9 Aust Inf Bde Sig Soc (AIF)	
E105		45961	"	251 Aust LAD (Type J) (AIF)	
E106		92903	TS	9 Aust Inf Bde Postal Soc	
E107	ENGINEERS	45948	TS	3 Aust Fd Coy (less one pl)	One pl under comd Area Comd MADANG - to rejoin unit.
E108	INFANTRY	45962	TS	4 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)(less det one pl)	Unit (less one pl) to move from under comd First Aust Army. Det one pl to move from under comd L of E Base Sub Area.
E109		45963	TS	36 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)	
E110		45964	TS	35 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)	
E111		61005	TS	27 Fl C Coy 2/1 Aust Gd Regt	LHQ Tps.
E112	INTELLIGENCE	61003	TS	Det 1 Aust FS Sec	
E113	SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT	49419	TS	39 Aust Tpt Pl (AIF)	
E114		49417	TS	241 Aust Sup Dep Pl (AIF)	
E115		49418	TS	242 Aust Sup Dep Pl (AIF)	
E116	MEDICAL	61474	TS	2/15 Aust Fd Amb (less one coy)	One coy under comd 3 Aust Base Sub Area.
E117	DENTAL	45690	TS/A	1 and 6 Secs 83 Aust Dental Unit (AIF)	Base Tps.
E118	ORDNANCE	49049	TS	133 Aust Bde Ord Fd Pk (AIF)	
E119	AEME	49067	TS	133 Aust Bde Wksp (AIF)	
E120	PROVOST	49491	TS	15 Aust Indep Pro Pl (less det)	Det under comd Area Comd MADANG - to rejoin unit.
				16 AUST INF BDE	
E121	HQ AND HQ UNITS	61043	TS	HQ 16 Aust Inf Bde with	
E122		49659	TS	16 Aust Inf Bde Sig Soc	
E123		61053		2/25 Aust LAD (Type J)	
E124		92907	TS	16 Aust Inf Bde Postal Soc	
E125	INFANTRY	61049	TS	2/1 Aust Inf Bn	
E126		61050	TS	2/2 Aust Inf Bn	
E127		61051	TS	2/3 Aust Inf Bn	
E128		61005	TS	10 Fl C Coy 2/1 Aust Gd Regt	LHQ Tps
E129	PROVOST	61071	TS	One Sec 6 Aust Div Pro Coy	

000695K

Serial	Arm or Service	War Office Serial No		Unit	Remarks
				17 AUST INF BDE	
	HQ AND HQ UNITS				
E130		61054	TS	D HQ 17 Aust Inf Bde with	
E131		49119	TS	D 17 Aust Inf Bde Sig Sec	
E132		61059		D 2/46 Aust LAD (Type J)	
E133		92908	TS	D 17 Aust Inf Bde Postal Sec	
	SIGNALS				
E134		46136	TS	Det 2/41 Aust Cipher Sec (Type K)	
	INFANTRY				
E135		61055	TS	D 2/5 Aust Inf Bn	
E136		61056	TS	D 2/6 Aust Inf Bn	
E137		61057	TS	D 2/7 Aust Inf Bn	
E138		92584		2 NEW GUINEA Inf Bn	
E139		61005	TS	11 Pl C Coy 2/1 Aust Gd Regt	LHQ Tps.
	PROVOST				
E140		61071	TS	One sec 6 Aust Div Pro Coy	
				19 AUST INF BDE	
	HQ AND HQ UNITS				
E141		61060	TS	D HQ 19 Aust Inf Bde with	
E142		48660	TS	D 19 Aust Inf Bde Sig Sec	
E143		61065		D 2/79 Aust LAD (Type J)	
E144		92910	TS	D 19 Aust Inf Bde Postal Sec	
	INFANTRY				
E145		61061	TS	D 2/4 Aust Inf Bn	
E146		61062	TS	D 2/8 Aust Inf Bn	
E147		61063	TS	D 2/11 Aust Inf Bn	
E148		61005	TS	12 Pl C Coy 2/1 Aust Gd Regt	LHQ Tps.
	PROVOST				
E149		61071	TS	One sec 6 Aust Div Pro Coy.	

3 AUST BASE SUB AREA

(under command 6 Aust Div)

Serial	Arm or Service	War Office Serial No		Unit	Remarks
	HQ AND HQ UNITS				
F 1		92573		HQ 3 Aust Base Sub Area (Type C) (AIF) with	
F 2		61240	TS	2/82 Aust LAD (Type A)	
F 3		45123	✗	Det 8 Aust MC Gp (Type E) (AIF)	Army Tps
F 4		46393	✗	Det 1 Aust Adv 2nd Echn (AIF)	Army Tps
	ENGINEERS				
F 5		45588	TS	17 Aust Fd Coy (AIF)	
F 6		92354	TS	16 Aust CRE (Wks)	
F 7		92726		7 Aust Mech Eqpt Coy (AIF)	
F 8		45898	TS	329 Aust LAD (Type A) (AIF)	
F 9		47342		6 Aust A Tps Coy	One pl to move under Area Comd MADANG - relieves one pl 8 Aust Fd Coy
F 10		46844		One Adv Pk Pl 13 Aust Wksp and Pk Coy	Balance of unit (less one pl) under comd LAE Base Sub Area.
F 11		92201	✗	Det 2 Aust Mech Eqpt Pk Coy (Type B)	Army Tps
F 12		47743		2 Aust GD Pl (AIF)	
F 13		38280		Det 2/1 Aust Forestry Coy	Balance unit under comd LAE Base Sub Area.
F 14		37892		One Pl 2/2 Aust Forestry Coy	Balance of unit (less one pl) under comd 5 Aust Base Sub Area - to rejoin unit.
F 15	SURVEY	45670	✗	Det 6 Aust Army Topographical Svy Coy (AIF)	Army Tps - att 16 Aust CRE (Wks). Unit under comd LAE Base Sub Area for local adm
	SIGNALS				
F 16		45234	TS✗	7 Aust Line Maint Sec (AIF)	Army Tps.
F 17		61338	TS✗	D 7 Aust Op Sec	
F 18		49323	TS	Det 31 Aust Wireless Sec (Lt)(AIF)	
F 19		48015	TS✗	Det 11 Aust DR Sec (AIF)	
F 20		48349	TS✗	HQ No 3 Coy 19 Aust L of C Sigs(HE) (AIF)	Army Tps
F 21		47996	TS✗	D 24 Aust Line Sec (AIF)	Army Tps
F 22		48012	TS✗	D Det 9 Aust Wireless Sec (Lt)	Army Tps
F 23		47946	TS✗	Det 9 Aust Cipher Sec (Type A)(AIF)	Army Tps
F 24		45761	TS	Det 22 Aust Cipher Sec(Type K)(AIF)	Army Tps
F 25		92239	TS✗	D One AOD Sub Sec and one RSD Sub Sec 3 Aust Sig Eqpt Sec	Army Tps
F 26		92311	✗	One Type B Det 1 Aust Broadcasting Station Maint Sec	LHQ Tps - att 9 AJ Det Aa Amenities Broadcasting Sec. NOT yet under comd from AUST.
	INTELLIGENCE				
F 27		48486	✗	Det 1 Aust Fd Censorship Coy (AIF)	LHQ Tps - to be disbanded.
F 28					

000696L

Serial	Arm or Service	War Office Serial No		Unit	Remarks
	SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT				
F 29		46179	TS	HQ 126 Aust GT Coy (AIF)	
F 30		92607	TS	57 Aust Tpt Pl (AIF)	
F 31		92608	TS	58 Aust Tpt Pl (AIF)	
F 32		92701	TS	126 Aust Tkop Pl (AIF)	
F 33		92513	TS	64 Aust Tpt Pl	
F 34		92609	TS	Two secs 3 Aust MAC Pl	Balance of unit (less det) under comd L of C Base Sub Area for local adm.
F 35		48348	TS	52 Aust DIPOD Pl (AIF)	
F 36		92372	TS	63 Aust DIPOD Pl (AIF)	
F 37		92376	TS	69 Aust DIPOD Pl (AIF)	
F 38		92751		D 1 Aust Indep Farm Pl	
F 39		48233	TS	HQ 22 Aust Sup Dep Coy (AIF)	To be reorganised as HQ 22 Aust Adv Sup Dep Coy on WE IV/40E/1
F 40		40871	TS	68 Aust Sup Dep Pl (AIF)	
F 41		48200	TS	62 Aust Sup Dep Pl (AIF)	
F 42		40906		9 Aust Sup Dep Pl	To move under comd 5 Aust Base Sub Area.
F 43		40926	TS	111 Aust Sup Dep Pl	
F 44		40950	TS	123 Aust Sup Dep Pl (AIF)	To move under comd 5 Aust Base Sub Area
F 45		92067		5 Aust Fd Baking Pl (AIF)	
F 46		92069		One Sec 7 Aust Fd Baking Pl (AIF)	
F 47		48530	TS	72 Aust Air Maint Pl (less five secs)	Two secs under comd L of C Base Sub Area. three secs under comd 4 Aust Base Sub Area.
F 48		92076		14 Aust Fd Baking Pl (AIF)	
F 49		94003		5 Aust Port Det ASC	
	TRANSPORTATION				
F 50		49393	X	43 Aust Ldg Craft Coy (less det)	Army Tps - consists of HQ, two ALC40 Pls and one ALC120 pl. Det under comd 5 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm
F 51		92423	X	Det 1 Aust Water Amb Convoy (AIF)	Army Tps
F 52		49272	X	Det 3 Aust Water Tpt Gp Sig Sec (AIF)	Army Tps.
F 53		92479	TS X	Det 10 Aust Pigeon Sec (Type B)	Army Tps - att det 3 Aust Water Tpt Gp Sig Sec
F 54		40496	X	1 Aust Refrigeration Lighter Sec	Army Tps - att 16 Aust Small Ship Coy
F 55		48496	X	2 Aust Refrigeration Lighter Sec	One Refrigeration Lighter Sec to move under comd 5 Aust Base Sub Area
F 56		49463	X	9 Aust Port Op Coy (Type C) (AIF) (less two dets)	Army Tps - two dets under Area Comd MADANG for local adm.
F 57		48163	X	6 Pl 1 Aust Port Maint Coy (AIF)	LHQ Tps.
F 58		48163	X	Det 9 Pl 1 Aust Port Maint Coy (AIF)	LHQ Tps.
	MEDICAL				
F 59		55219	TS	2/11 Aust Gen Hosp (600 beds)	To move AUST -on relief by 104 Aust CCS plus increment. Includes one hosp laundry increment (Type A) (one shift).
F 60		45310	TS	D 104 Aust Adv Dep Med Stores (AIF)	
F 61		61474	TS	One Coy 2/15 Aust Fd Amb	Balance of unit under comd 6 Aust Div.
F 62		48650	TS	D 3/14 Aust Fd Amb	
F 63		45326	TS	3 Aust Malaria Control Unit (Type A) (AIF)	

000697M

Serial	Arm or Service	War Office Serial No		Unit	Remarks
F 64	DENTAL	45306	✗	Det NG Sub Dep of LHQ Dental Stores	LHQ Tps
F 65		45634	TS	D HQ B, D and F Secs 2/3 Aust Dental Unit	Balance of unit under comd 6 Aust Div
F 66		45693	TS	A & C Secs 33 Aust Dental Unit	Balance of unit under comd 5 Aust Base Sub Area. Secs to rejoin unit.
F 67	ORDNANCE	92578	✗	19 Aust AOD (AIF)	Army Tps - consists of - HQ AOD one MT Spares Sec one Gen Stores & Clothing Sec one Tech Stores Sec one Provision Sec (Type B)
F 68		92579	✗	6 Aust ASD (AIF)	Army Tps - consists of - HQ and one Returned Stores Sec (Type A).
F 69		92878	✗	D 3 Aust Para Maint Pl (less one sec)	Three secs only raised. One sec under comd 4 Aust Base Sub Area.
F 70		92463	✗	Det 4 Aust Ord Port Det (Type B) (AIF)	Army Tps
F 71		48429	TS	127 Aust Bde Ord Fd Pk (AIF)	
F 72		92575	✗	106 Aust Ord Veh Pk Sec (AIF)	LHQ Tps.
F 73		45846		15 Aust Mob Laundry & Fwd Decn Unit (AIF)	
F 74		92530	✗	16 Aust AAD (Type A) (AIF)	Army Tps.
F 75		49359		D 13 Aust Mob Amn Repair Shop (AIF)	
F 76		92613		Det 4 Aust Ord Small Craft Pk (Type B)	Army Tps - NOT yet under comd to move from LAE Base Sub Area.
F 77	AEME	45639		4 Aust Inf Tps Wksp (AIF)	Includes - one Army Wksp Sec (Type A) one Instrument Wksp Sec (Type A) one Wireless & Sig Eqpt Wksp (Type A) one Mob Tyre Repair Wksp Sec
F 78		49375	TS	127 Aust Bde Wksp (AIF)	
F 79		92020	✗	3 Aust Ldg Craft Wksp (AIF)	Army Tps.
F 80		92732		7 Aust Mech Eqpt Wksp (less det)	To be reorganised. Consisting of - HQ (HE) and three mech eqpt wksp secs (Type B) Det to move from AUST Att 7 Aust Mech Eqpt Coy
F 81		45992	TS	333 Aust LAD (Type A) (AIF)	NOT yet under comd - to move from under comd LAE Base Sub Area.
F 82	PAY	48739		81 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type A) (AIF)	Det att Adv LHQ.
F 83	POSTAL	46246		D Det 6 Aust L of C Postal Unit (Type B) (AIF)	Balance of unit (less det) under comd Area Comd MADANG.
F 84		45066		Det 7 Aust Base Postal Unit (AIF)	NOT yet under comd - to move from LAE Base Sub Area.
F 85	PROVOST	45929		1 Aust Div Pro Coy (four secs) (AIF)	
F 86		45843	TS	Two secs 3 Aust Div Pro Coy (AIF)	To move under comd 3 Aust Div.

000698N

Serial	Arm or Service	War Office Serial No		Unit	Remarks
F 87	PRINTING AND STATIONERY	49269	TS	Det 9 Aust L of C Stationery Dep (Type A)	Balance of unit (less dets) under comd L AE Base Sub Area.
F 88	GRAVES	47393	TS	7 Aust War Graves Unit (AIF)	
F 89	LABOUR	45505		17 Aust WksCoy	To Move AUST
F 90	CANTEENS	45543	✓	Det NG Sec AA Canteens Service	
F 91	AMENITIES	47862	✓	9 AJ Det AA Amenities Broadcasting Sec	LHQ Tps - part AA Amenities Service - NOT yet under comd from AUST.
F 92		92829		12 Aust Mob Cinema	)
F 93		92829		10 Aust Mob Cinema	)LHQ Tps - dets 1 Aust Cinema Unit.
F 94		92829		85 Aust Mob Cinema	)
F 95		92829		122 Aust Mob Cinema	)
F 96		92829		132 Aust Mob Cinema	)LHQ Tps - dets 1 Aust Cinema Unit
F 97		92829		133 Aust Mob Cinema	)NOT yet under comd - to move from AUST.
F 98		92828		No 16 Det 1 Aust Entertainment Unit	NOT yet under comd - to move from 4 Aust Base Sub Area.
F 99	MISCELLANEOUS	45850	TS	D 3 Aust Corps Sal Unit (AIF)	
F100		47505	TS	Det 23 Aust L of C Sal Unit (AIF)	NOT yet under comd - to move from 4 Aust Base Sub Area.
F101		47561	✓✓	Det 16 Sec Aust Kit Store	LHQ Tps
F102		43626	✓	Det NG Details Dep	Army Tps - to rejoin unit.
F103		92257	✓	Det First Aust Army Det LHQ Pool AA Edn Service	LHQ Tps

11 AUST DIV
(under direct command HQ First Aust Army)

Serial	Arm or Service	War Office Serial No		Unit	Remarks
	HQ AND HQ UNITS				
G 1		46194		HQ 11 Aust Div (AIF) with	
G 2		61252	TS	2/90 Aust LAD (Type A)	
G 3		45109		No 5 Military History Fd Team	LHQ Tps - part Staff Duties Directorate LHQ.
G 4		47912		Det Directorate of Public Relations	LHQ Tps
G 5		92925		7 Aust Op Report Team	Being raised.
G 6		45188		49 Aust Sqn AL Sec	Army Tps.
	CAVALRY				
G 7		45521	TS	2/2 Aust Cdo Sqn	
	ARMD CORPS				
G 8		45090	TS	One Sqn 2/4 Aust Armd Regt with	)
G 9		49414	TS	Det 2/4 Aust Armd Regt Sig Tp	)To move from under comd 3 Aust Div
G 10		49416	TS	Sqn Sub Pk 2/4 Aust Armd Regt Ord Fd Pk (HE)	)
G 11		49415	TS	Sqn Wksp Sec 2/4 Aust Armd Regt Wksp (Type B)	)
G 12				War Trials Team 2/6 Aust Armd Regt	To move AUST
	ARTILLERY				
G 13		61031	TS	D HQ RAA 11 Aust Div	
G 14		61527	TS	D 2/14 Aust Fd Regt (JungleDiv) with	
G 15		49086		D 2/14 Aust Fd Regt (Jungle Div) Sig Sec	
G 16		61528		D 2/83 Aust LAD (Type D)	
G 17		46038	TS	D 4 Aust Svy Bty	
G 18		49477		D One sec 554 Aust LAA Bty (Stabilc) (AIF)	Unit under comd 4 Aust Base Sub Area
	ENGINEERS				
G 19		46203	TS	HQ RAE 11 Aust Div (AIF)	
G 20		46206	TS	51 Aust Fd Pk Coy (AIF) (less det) with	NOT yet under comd - to move from 6 Aust Base Sub Area to relieve 55 Aust Fd Pk Coy and 204 Aust LAD. Det under comd LAE Base Sub Area for local adm, at MILNE BAY.
G 21		46207	TS	216 Aust LAD (Type A) (AIF)	
G 22		46095	TS	55 Aust Fd Pk Coy (AIF)	To move AUST on relief by 51 Aust Fd Pk Coy and 216 Aust LAD.
G 23		46906	TS	204 Aust LAD (Type A) (AIF)	
G 24		49408	✓	D 1 Aust Forest Svy Coy (less two secs and det)	Army Tps
	SURVEY				
G 25		45670	✓	Det 6 Aust Army Topographical Svy Coy (AIF)	Army Tps.
	SIGNALS				
G 26		47666	TS	Sigs 11 Aust Div (AIF)	
G 27		92605	TS	7 Aust Engr Sig Sec	
G 28		46211	TS	44 Aust Cipher Sec (Type K) (AIF)	
G 29		45270	TS✓	Two dets 34 Aust Wireless Sec (Hy) (AIF)	Army Tps.
G 30		49329	TS	Det 81 Aust Wireless Sec (Lt)(AIF)	Army Tps.

000699O

Serial	Arm or Service	War Office Serial No		Unit	Remarks
	SIGNALS (CONTD)				
G 31		92478	TS	D 9 Aust Pigeon Sec (Type A) (AIF)	
G 32		48012	TS	D Det 9 Aust Wireless Sec (Lt)	
G 33		61337	TS	3 Aust Op Sec	)
G 34		98628	TS	33 Aust Line Sec	) Army Tps)
	INFANTRY				
G 35		61005	TS	HQ G Coy 2/1 Aust Gd Regt	LHQ Tps.
G 36		61005	TS	17 pl E Coy 2/1 Aust Gd Regt	
G 37		49466		1 NEW GUINEA Inf Bn	
	INTELLIG-ENCE				
G 38		45138		11 Aust Div Language Det (five units)	GHQ Tps - one unit under each 4 and 13 Aust Inf Bdes.
G 39		45155	TS	H Aust FS Sec (AIF)	
G 40		45172		101 Aust FS Sec (AIF)	
	SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT				
G 41		46405	TS	HQ Comd 11 Aust Div AASC (AIF)	
G 42		48826	TS	HQ 154 Aust GT Coy (AIF)	
G 43		92530	TS	154 Aust Wksp Pl (AIF)	
G 44		48829	TS	HQ 4 Aust Sup Dep Coy (AIF)	
	MEDICAL				
G 45		45377		118 Aust Gen Hosp (M) (600 beds)	
G 46		45786		103 Aust Mob BU (AIF)	
G 47		46233	TS	105 Aust CCS (AIF)	Includes one hosp increment (Type B) (two shifts).
G 48		48610	TS	21 Aust Malaria Control Unit (Type C) (AIF)	
G 49		92038	TS	23 Aust Malaria Control Unit (Type A) (AIF)	
G 50		48022		1 Aust Mob Entomological Sec	
	DENTAL				
G 51		47156	TS	77 Aust Dental Unit (AIF)	
	ORDNANCE				
G 52		43578		D 23 Aust Lt Laundry Unit (AIF)	

Serial	Arm or Service	War Office Serial No		Unit	Remarks
G 53	PAY	47668	TS	11 Aust Div Fd Cash Office (AIF)	
G 54	POSTAL	46247	TS	11 Aust Div Postal Unit (AIF)	
G 55	PROVOST	46245	TS	11 Aust Div Pro Coy (AIF) (less dets)	Dets under comd 4 and 13 Aust Inf Bdes.
G 56	CANTEENS	45543	½	Det NG Sec AA Canteens Service	LHQ Tps.
G 57	AMENITIES	92829		27 Aust Mob Cinema	LHQ Tps - det 1 Aust Cinema Unit.
G 58	MISCELLANEOUS	47669	TS	11 Aust Div Sal Unit (AIF)	
G 59		47544		11 Aust Div Reception Camp	
G 60				INDIAN PW Reception Camp	Adv Party only under comd - balance of unit to move from AUST.

Serial	Arm or Service	War Office Serial No		Unit	Remarks
				4 AUST INF BDE GP	
	HQ AND HQ UNITS				
G 61		46000	TS	HQ 4 Aust Inf Bde (AIF) with	
G 62		49110	TS	4 Aust Inf Bde Sig Soc (AIF)	
G 63		46001		264 Aust LAD (Type J) (AIF)	
	ENGINEERS				
G 64		45992	TS	4 Aust Fd Coy (AIF)	
	INFANTRY				
G 65		46002	TS	22 Aust Inf Bn	
G 66		46003	TS	29/46 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)	
G 67		46004	TS	37/52 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)	
G 68		61005	TS	25 Pl G Coy 2/1 Aust Gd Regt	LHQ Tps.
	INTELLIGENCE				
G 69		45188	X	One unit 11 Aust Div Language Det	GHQ Tps.
	SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT				
G 70		92681	TS	82 Aust Tpt Pl	
G 71		48830	TS	1 Aust Sup Dep Pl (AIF)	
G 72		48831	TS	2 Aust Sup Dep Pl (AIF)	
	MEDICAL				
G 72A		46014	TS	4 Aust Fd Amb	
	ORDNANCE				
G 73		49053	TS	130 Aust Bde Ord Fd Pk (AIF)	
	AEME				
G 74		49065	TS	130 Aust Bde Wksp (AIF)	
	POSTAL				
G 75		92900	TS	4 Aust Inf Bde Postal Soc	
	PROVOST				
G 76		46245	TS	Det 11 Aust Div Pro Coy (AIF)	

Serial	Arm or Service	War Office Serial No		Unit	Remarks
				11 AUST INF BDE GP	
	HQ AND HQ UNITS				
G 77		46107	TS	HQ 11 Aust Inf Bde (AIF) with	
G 78		49116	TS	11 Aust Inf Bde Sig Sec	Det NAURU OCEAN IS GRN.
G 79		46108		242 Aust L AD (Type J) (AIF)	
	ENGINEERS				
G 80		46095	TS	16 Aust Fd Coy	Det NAURU OCEAN IS GRN.
	INFANTRY				
G 81		46109	TS	26 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)	
G 82		46110	TS	31/51 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)	Det NAURU OCEAN IS GRN.
G 83		46222	TS	55/53 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)	
G 83A		61005	TS	13 Pl D Coy 2/1 Aust Gd Regt	LHQ Tps
	SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT				
G 84		92528	TS	76 Aust Tpt Pl (AIF)	Det NAURU OCEAN IS GRN.
G85		48291	TS	222 Aust Sup Dep Pl (AIF)	NOT yet under comd - to move from under comd 3 Aust Div.
G 86		48292	TS	223 Aust Sup Dep Pl (AIF)	
	MEDICAL				
G 87		46123	TS	19 Aust Fd Amb (AIF)	Det NAURU OCEAN IS GRN.
	ORDNANCE				
G 88		49040	TS	102 Aust Bde Ord Fd Pk (AIF)	
	AEME				
G 89		49057	TS	102 Aust Bde Wksp (AIF)	
	POSTAL				
G 90		92904	TS	11 Aust Inf Bde Postal Soc	
	PROVOST				
G 91		92770	TS	20 Aust Indep Pro Pl	To move under comd 6 Aust Base Sub Area.

Serial	Arm or Service	War Office Serial No		Unit	Remarks
				13 AUST INF BDE GP	
	HQ AND HQ UNITS				
G 92		46057	TS	HQ 13 Aust Inf Bde (AIF) with	
G 93		49117	TS	13 Aust Inf Bde Sig Sec (AIF)	
G 94		46058		279 Aust LAD (Type J) (AIF)	
	ENGINEERS				
G 95		46042	TS	13 Aust Fd Coy (AIF)	
	INFANTRY				
G 96		46059	TS	17 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)	
G 97		46060	TS	16 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)	
G 98		46061	TS	28 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)	
G 99		61005	TS	29 Pl G Coy 2/1 Aust Gd Regt	LHQ Tps
	INTELLIG-ENCE				
G100		45138		One unit 11 Aust Div Language Det	GHQ Tps.
	SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT				
G101		92496	TS	52 Aust Tpt Pl	
G102		92497	TS	250 Aust Sup Dep Pl (AIF)	
G103		92498	TS	251 Aust Sup Dep Pl (AIF)	
	MEDICAL				
G104		46066	TS	2 Aust Fd Amb (AIF)	
	ORDNANCE				
G105		46270	TS	107 Aust Bde Ord Fd Pk (AIF)	
	AEME				
G106		48346	TS	128 Aust Bde Wksp (AIF)	
	POSTAL				
G107		92905		13 Aust Inf Bde Postal Sec	
	PROVOST				
G108		46245	TS	One sec 11 Aust Div Pro Coy	

5 AUST BASE SUB AREA
(under comd 11 Aust Div.)

Serial	Arm or Service	War Office Serial No		Unit	Remarks
	HQ AND HQ UNITS				
H 1		92591	✗	HQ 5 Aust Base Sub Area (Type D)(AIF) with	
H 2		46148	TS	233 Aust LAD (Type A) (AIF)	
H 3		45123	✗	Det 8 Aust MC Gp (Type E) (AIF)	). Army Tps
H 4		46393	✗	Det 1 Aust Adv 2nd Echn (AIF)	)
	ARTILLERY				
H 5		92719		D Det HQ and one tp 141 Aust HAA Bty (Mob) with	
H 6		92720		D Det 141 Aust HAA Bty(Mob) Sig Sec	
H 7		92721		D Det 141 Aust HAA Bty(Mob) Wksp Sec	
H 8		48603	✗	6 Aust Radar Det (Type A)	Army Tps
H 9		48272		8 Aust Radar Det (Type A) (AIF)	Army Tps.
	ENGINEERS				
H 10		46836		6 Aust CRE (Wks) (AIF)	
H 11		46517		12 Aust A Tps Coy	
H 12		29849		2/3 Aust Fly Constr Coy(Mech Eqpt) with	
H 13		45867	TS	297 Aust LAD (Type A) (AIF)	
H 14		46844		One Adv Pk Pl 15 Aust Wksp and Pk Coy	
H 15		47748		7 Aust ED Pl (AIF)	NOT yet under comd - to move from under comd 3 Aust Div.
H 16		92201		One Pl 24 Aust Mech Eqpt Pk Coy (Type B)	Army Tps - det only under comd - balance of pl to move from under comd L of C Base Sub Area.
H 17		92433		6 Aust Mech Eqpt Spare Parts Sec (AIF)	NOT yet under comd - to move from 4 Aust Base Sub Area.
H 18		37892		2/2 Aust Forestry Coy(less two pls)	Pls under comd 3 and 4 Aust Base Sub Areas . to rejoin unit
H 19		49408	✗	D two secs and det (1 Aust Forest Svy Coy	Army Tps -
H 20		92626		6 Aust Mech Eqpt Coy (AIF)(less one Mech Eqpt Pl and one sec tipping truck pl) with	NOT yet under comd - to move from under comd 3 Aust Div - Mech Eqpt Pl and tipping truck sec under comd 4 Aust Base Sub Area.
H 21		46060	TS	266 Aust LAD (Type A) (AIF)	NOT yet under comd - to move from under comd 3 Aust Div
	SIGNALS				
H 22		93623	TS✗	33 Aust Line Sec (AIF)	)
H 23		61337	TS✗	3 Aust Op Sec (AIF)	) Army Tps
H 24		48015	TS✗	Det 11 Aust DR Sec (AIF)	)
H 25		48664	TS✗	Det 4 Aust Cipher Sec (Type A)	Att 11 Aust Div - balance of unit under comd 3 Aust Div.
H 26		92239	✗TS✗	D One AOD Sub Sec and one RSD Sub Sec 3 Sig Eqpt Sec	LHQ Tps.
H 27		92611	✗	One Type B det 1 Aust Broadcasting Sta Maint Sec	LHQ Tps - att 9 AL Det Ammunitions Broadcasting Det- NOT yet under comd from AUST
H 28		92811	✗	One Type A det 1 Aust Broadcasting sta Maint Sec	LHQ Tps - att 9 AE Det Ammunitions Broadcasting Det.

0007007

Serial	Arm or Service	War Office Serial No	Unit		Remarks
H 29	INTELLI-GENCE	48486	✗	Det 1 Aust Fd Censorship Coy (AIF)	LHQ Tps - to be disbanded.
	SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT				
H 30		45770	TS	HQ 129 Aust GT Coy	NOT yet under comd - to move from 4 Aust Base Sub Area.
H 31		92507	TS	59 Aust Tpt Pl	
H 32		92508	TS	60 Aust Tpt Pl	
H 33		92509	TS	61 Aust Tpt Pl	
H 34		92510	TS	62 Aust Tpt Pl	
H 35		92511	TS	63 Aust Tpt Pl	
H 36		92512	TS	129 Aust Wksp Pl	
H 37		45106	TS	D HQ 165 Aust GT Coy (AIF)	
H 38		92531	TS	73 Aust Tpt Pl (AIF)	
H 39		92532	TS	D 79 Aust Tpt Pl (AIF)	
H 40		92536	TS	D 165 Aust Wksp Pl (AIF)	30 Aust Tpt Pl under Area Comd MADANG
H 41		92767	TS	2/100 Aust Tpt Pl	
H 42		92768	TS	2/101 Aust Tpt Pl	NOT yet under comd to move from LAE Base Sub Area.
H 43		47792	TS	53 Aust BIPOD Pl (AIF)	NOT yet under comd - to move from under comd 4 Aust Base Sub Area.
H 44		92377	✗	D 68 Aust BIPOD Pl (AIF)	
H 45		48213	TS	HQ 2 Aust BSD (AIF)	NOT yet under comd - to move from under comd 4 Aust Base Sub Area.
H 46		92752		2 Aust Indep Farm Pl	NOT yet under comd from 4 Aust Base Sub Area.
H46A		92757		7 Aust Indep Farm Pl	
H 47		48204	TS	D HQ 31 Aust Sup Dep Coy (AIF)	
H 48		48863	TS	55 Aust Sup Dep Pl (AIF)	
H 49		48889		81 Aust Sup Dep Pl (AIF)	
H 50		48906		99 Aust Sup Dep Pl	NOT yet under comd - to move from under comd 3 Aust Base Sub Area.
H 51		48914	TS	107 Aust Sup Dep Pl	
H 52		48950	TS	143 Aust Sup Dep Pl	NOT yet under comd - to move from under comd 3 Aust Base Sub Area.
H 53		48962	TS	155 Aust Sup Dep Pl	
H 54		48964	TS	157 Aust Sup Dep Pl (AIF)	
H 55		92070	TS	One Sec 8 Aust Fd Baking Pl (AIF)	Balance of unit AUST
H 56		92072	TS	10 Aust Fd Baking Pl (AIF)	
H 57		92078	TS	16 Aust Fd Baking Pl	NOT yet under comd - to move from 4 Aust Base Sub Area
H 58		92690	TS	5 Aust MAC Pl (AIF) (less two secs)	One sec only under comd. HQ and two secs to move from under 4 Aust Base Sub Area. Two secs under comd 3 Aust Div.
H 59		92689	TS	One Sec 3 Aust MAC Pl	NOT yet under comd - to move from LAE Base Sub Area.
H 60		49383		4 Aust Marine Food Sup Pl	
H 61		94005		7 Aust Port Det ASC	
H 62	TRANSPOR-TATION	48501	TS	Det HQ 3 Aust Water Tpt Gp	Army Tps - NOT yet under comd.
H 63		49272	✗	Two Dets 3 Aust Water Tpt Gp Sig Sec (AIF)	Army Tps
H 64		92479	✗	Det 10 Aust Pigeon Sec (Type B) (AIF)	Army Tps - Att 3 Aust Water Tpt Gp Sig Sec (AIF)
H 65		92259	✗	53 Aust Port Craft Coy (less dets)	Army Tps Consists of - HQ and two port LC Pls - one equipped with ALC 15s and one with ALC 20s
H 66		92386		Det 55 Aust Port Craft Coy	Army Tps - to move under comd for local adm from LAE Base Sub Area.

0007018

Serial	Arm or Service	War Office Serial No		Unit	Remarks
	TRANSPORTATION (Contd)				
H 67		49393	✗	Det 43 Aust Ldg Craft Coy	Army Tps Sub Area.
H 68		92423	✗	Det 1 Aust Water Amb Convoy (AIF)	Army Tps
H 69		48492	✗	Det 13 Aust Small Ship Coy (AIF)	Army Tps
H 70		48496	✗	Two Dets 16 Aust Small Ship Coy (AIF)	Army Tps
H 71		48492		4 Aust Refrigeration Lighter Sec	Army Tps
H 72				One Refrigeration Lighter Sec	Army Tps NOT yet under comd - to move from under comd 5 Aust Base Sub Area
H 73		48163	✗	4 Pl (less 15 and 16 Secs) 1 Aust Port Maint Coy (AIF)	Army Tps - 15 and 16 Secs AUST.
H 74		48162	✗	2/31 Aust Port Op Coy (Type D)	Army Tps
H 75		48689	✗	33 Aust Port Op Coy (Type D) (AIF)	Army Tps
	MEDICAL				
H 76		55217		2/8 Aust Gen Hosp (M) (300 beds)	Includes one Hospital Laundry Increment (Type B) (two shifts)
H 77		55287		2/3 Aust Gen Dep (500 men)	NOT yet under comd - to move from under comd 4 Aust Base Sub Area
H 78		92599		115 Aust Gen Dep (250 men)	
H 79		48505	TS	107 Aust Adv Dep Med Stores (AIF)	
H 80		47865	TS	16 Aust Malaria Control Unit (Type A) (AIF)	
	DENTAL				
H 81		43306	✗	Det NG Sub Det of LHQ Dental Stores	LHQ Tps.
H 82		45698	TS	HQ 83 Aust Dental Unit (AIF)	
H 83		45698	TS	F Sec 83 Aust Dental Unit (AIF)	
H 84		45698	TS	B Sec 83 Aust Dental Unit (AIF)	To move under comd from Area Comd MADANG.
H 85		45698	TS	A & C Secs 83 Aust Dental Unit (AIF)	Under comd 3 Aust Base Sub Area - to rejoin unit
H 85A		45698	TS	D Sec 83 Aust Dental Unit (AIF)	) Under comd 6 Aust Base Sub Area.
H 85B		45698	TS	D E Sec 83 Aust Dental Unit (AIF)	)
	ORDNANCE				
H 86		92338	✗	Det 16 Aust AOD	Army Tps - Balance unit less dot under comd 4 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm.
H 87		92679	✗	18 Aust AOD	Army Tps - Consists of - HQ AOD One MT Spares Sec One Gen Stores and Clothing Sec One Tech Stores Sec One Provision Sec (Type B)
H 88		92677	✗	9 Aust ASD	Army Tps - Consists of - HQ One Returned Stores Sec (Type A)
H 89		92463	✗	Det 4 Aust Ord Port Det (Type B) (AIF)	Army Tps.
H 90		92576	✗	107 Aust Ord Veh Pk Sec (AIF)	LHQ Tps.
H 91		49039	TS	101 Aust Bde Ord Fd Pk	
H 92		46126		5 Aust Mob Laundry & Fwd Decn Unit (AIF)	
H 93		92680	✗✗	17 Aust AAD (Type A)	Army Tps.
H 94		92613		Det 4 Aust Ord Small Craft Pk (Type B)	Army Tps.
H 95		48282	%TS	4 Sec Aust Offrs Shop (Type B)	NOT yet under comd - to move from 4 Aust Base Sub Area.

0007029

Serial	Arm or Service	War Office Serial No		Unit	Remarks
	AEME				
H 96		92597		12 Aust Adv Wksp	Consists of - HQ Adv Wksp (HE) One Machinery Wksp Sec One Armament Wksp Sec (Type A) D One Armoury Wksp Sec (Type C) One Wireless and Sig Eqpt Wksp Sec (Type B) One Instrument Wksp Sec (Type B) One Veh Wksp Sec (Type B) One Engine Reconditioning Sec D One Veh Rec Sec One Foundry Wksp Sec D One Radar Wksp Sec (Type A) One Engr Eqpt Wksp Sec (Type B) One Watercraft Wksp Sec (Type A) One Mob Gas Generating Set One Mob Tyre Repair Wksp Sec To be reorganised - NOT yet under comd - To move from under comd 4 Aust Base Sub Area.
H 97		45700	TS	D 1 Aust Inf Tps Wksp (AIF)	Includes-D One Armoury Wksp Sec (Type A) D One Instrument Wksp Sec (Type A) D One Wireless and Sig Eqpt Wksp Sec (Type A) D One Ldg Craft Wksp Sec (Type A) NOTE; These Secs NOT redundant (One Ldg Craft Wksp Sec (Type B) (One Watercraft Wksp Sec (Type A) (One Ldg Craft Wksp Sec (Type B)
H 98		49056	TS	101 Aust Bde Wksp (AIF)	
H 99		49455		3 Aust Mech Eqpt Wksp (AIF)	To be reorganised - to consist of - HQ (HE) and Three Mech Eqpt Wksp Secs (Type B)
H 100		92718		6 Aust Mech Eqpt Wksp	To be reorganised - to consist of - HQ (HE) and Three Mech Eqpt Wksp Secs (TypeB) NOT yet under comd - to move from under comd 3 Aust Div - att 6 Aust Mech Eqpt Coy.
H 101		92874	%	2/13 Aust Veh Pk Wksp	Army Tps - NOT yet under comd-to move from under comd 4 Aust Base Sub Area
H 102		92014		8 Aust Watercraft Wksp Sec (Type D)	- NOT yet under comd - to move from under comd L of E Base Sub Area.
H 103		92016		1 Aust Floating Watercraft Wksp (AIF)	Consists of - HQ, One Floating Watercraft Wksp Sec One Wksp Craft Op Sec (Type A) NOT yet under comd - to move from 4 Aust Base Sub Area.
H 104		92381		1 Aust Floating Dock (100 tons) (AIF)	Consists of - One Floating Dock Sec One Wksp Craft Op Sec (Type A) NOT yet under comd - to move from 4 Aust Base Sub Area.
	PAY				
H 105		47670		15 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type B) (AIF)	
	POSTAL				
H 106		45066		Det 7 Aust Base Postal Unit (AIF)	
	PROVOST				
H 107		45730		First Aust Army Pro Coy	HQ and one sec only under comd. Two secs to move from under comd 3 Aust Div Two secs to move from under comd 6 Aust Base Sub Area.

000703A

Serial	Arm or Service	War Office Serial No		Unit	Remarks
	PRINTING AND STATIONERY				
H 108		49269		Det 9 Aust L of C Stationery Dep (Type A)	
	GRAVES				
H 109		48813	TS	18 Aust War Graves Unit (AIF)	
H 110		46383	TS	1 Aust War Graves Unit (AIF)	
	LABOUR				
H 111		49407		39 Aust Wks Coy	
	CANTEENS				
H 112		45543	✓	Det NG Soc AA Canteens Service	LHQ Tps.
	AMENITIES				
H 113		47862	✓	9 AE Det AA Amenities Broadcasting Sec	) LHQ Tps - part AA Amenities Service
H 114		47862	✓	9 AL Det AA Amenities Broadcasting Sec	NOT yet under comd from AUST)
H 115		92829		81 Aust Mob Cinema	) LHQ Tps - dets 1 Aust Cinema Unit
H 116		92829		82 Aust Mob Cinema	
H 117		92829		120 Aust Mob Cinema	
H 118		92829		134 Aust Mob Cinema	
H 119		92829		135 Aust Mob Cinema	
H 120		92829		136 Aust Mob Cinema	
H 121		92828		No 3 Det 1 Aust Entertainment Unit (AIF)	LHQ Tps - to move under comd 2 Aust Base Sub Area
H 122		92828		No 5 Det 1 Aust Entertainment Unit (AIF)	)
H 123		92828		No 11 Det 1 Aust Entertainment Unit (AIF)	) LHQ Tps
	MISCELLANEOUS				
H 124		61213		1 Aust Div Sal Unit	
H 125		48626	✓	Det NG Details Dep	Army Tps.
H 126		92257	✓	Det First Aust Army Det LHQ Pool AA Edn Service	LHQ Tps - Balance of First Aust Army Det under comd LAE Base Sub Area for local adm.

PACIFIC ISLANDS REGIMENT

(Under comd HQ First Aust Army in accordance with First Aust Army G/1170/SD of 7 Jan 45)

Serial	Arm or Service	War Office Serial No	Unit	Remarks
I 1		92708	HQ PACIFIC ISLANDS Regt	
I 2		48050	PAPUAN Inf Bn	Under comd 3 Aust Div
I 3		49466	1 NEW GUINEA Inf Bn	Under comd 11 Aust Div
I 4		92584	2 NEW GUINEA Inf Bn	Under comd 6 Aust Div
I 5		92803	3 NEW GUINEA Inf Bn	
I 6		92759	PACIFIC ISLANDS Inf Dep Bn	Being reorganised to consist of HQ and five coys. One coy under comd 6 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm.

6 AUST BASE SUB AREA

Serial	Arm or Service	War Office Serial No		Unit	Remarks
J 1	HQ AND HQ UNITS	92587	✓	HQ 6 Aust Base Sub Area (Type D)	
J 2		45123	✓	Det 8 Aust MC Gp (Type E) (AIF)	Army Tps
J 3	ARTILLERY	92964		MORESBY Fixed Defences	
J 4	ENGINEERS	46206	TS	51 Aust Fd Pk Coy (AIF) With	To move under comd 11 Aust Div - det to move under comd LAE Base Sub Area for local - rationed and quartered by RAAF at MILNE BAY.
J 5		46207	TS	216 Aust LAD (Type A) (AIF)	
J 6		92934		MORESBY Maint Coy	Det under LAE Base Sub Area for local adm. At MILNE BAY
J 7	SIGNALS	47725	TS✓	D HQ No 2 Coy 18 Aust L of C Sigs (HE) (AIF)	Army Tps.
J 8		45761	TS	Det 22? Aust Cipher Sec (Type K) (AIF)	
J 9		49324	TS	D 32 Aust Line Sec (AIF)(less det)	Army Tps - det at MILNE BAY - under comd LAE Base Sub Area for local adm.
J 10		49497		1 Aust Jungle Trunk Line Maint Sec	Army Tps.
J 11		92001		D 5 Aust Jungle Trunk Line Maint Sec	
J 12		48352	TS	D 66 Aust Op Sec (AIF)	Army Tps.
J 13		45756	TS	D 4 Aust Wireless Sec (Hy) (AIF) (less det)	
J 14		92811		MORESBY (Type A) Det 1 Aust Broadcasting Sta Maint Sec	LHQ Tps. Att 9 PA MORESBY.
J 15		92723	✓	D Det 2 Aust Submarine Cable TG Op Sec	LHQ Tps - detached from 19 Aust L of C Sigs
J 16		92672	TS	D 22 Aust Tech Maint Sec (HE)	Army Tps.
J 17	INFANTRY	92760		One Pl Labour Det No 20 PW Camp LAE	Remainder of unit under comd LAE Base Sub Area.
J 18		92759	✓	One Coy PACIFIC ISLANDS Inf Dep Bn	Unit under comd HQ PACIFIC ISLANDS REGT
J 19	INTELLIGENCE	43486	✓	Det 1 Aust Fd Censorship Coy (AIF)	LHQ Tps. To be disbanded.
J 20	SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT	92514	TS	65 Aust Tpt Pl	
J 21		47857	TS	1 Aust Bulk Petroleum Storage Coy (AIF) (less one pl)	HQ and two pls only raised.
J 22		47857	TS	D One pl 1 Aust Bulk Petroleum Storage Coy (AIF)	
J 23		48963	TS	156 Aust Sup Dep Pl	

000704B

Serial	Arm or Service	War Office Serial No		Unit	Remarks
	SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT				
J 23		92063	TS	6 Aust Fd Baking Pl (less one sec)	One Sec under comd 4 Aust Base Sub Area
	TRANSPOR-TATION				
J 24		92386	½	One Pl 55 Aust Port Craft Coy (AIF)	Army Tps
J 25		42704	½	41 Aust Port Op Coy (Type E)	Army Tps
J 26		92479	TS½	Det 10 Aust Pigeon Sec (Type B) (AIF)	To rejoin unit Under comd 3 Aust Water Tpt Gp
	MEDICAL				
J 27		92487	TS%	111 Aust Adv Dep Med Stores	
J 28		46356		5 Aust Camp Hosp (120 beds)	
	DENTAL				
J 29		45698	TS	D Sec 83 Aust Dental Unit (AIF)	
J 30		45698	TS	D E Sec 83 Aust Dental Unit (AIF)	
	ORDNANCE				
J 31		45465	½	10 Aust AOD (AIF)	Army Tps - consists of - % HQ AOD % MT Spares Sec % Gen Stores & Clothing Sec % Tech Stores Sec Provision Sec (Type D) % Returned Stores Sec Being organised on composite WE absorbing present HQ and Secs incl Det % 12 Aust Ord Veh Pk and 84 FAD.
J 32		45425	½	84 Aust FAD	Army Tps - det of 8 Aust AAD - FAD being disbanded and absorbed in 10 Aust AOD.
J 33		92968	%½	Det 12 Aust Ord Veh Pk	Army Tps - being disbanded and absorbed in 10 Aust AOD
	AEME				
J 34		61030	TS	2/39 Aust LAD (Type A)	Att MORESBY Area Wksp
J 35		45827	TS	259 Aust LAD (Type A) (AIF)	
J 36		48398		MORESBY Area Wksp (AIF)	
J 37		92013		7 Aust Watercraft Wksp Sec (Type C) (AIF)	To be expanded to Type D.
	PAY				
J 38		48616		78 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type C)	
	POSTAL				
J 39		45066		Det 7 Aust Base Postal Unit (AIF)	
	PROVOST				
J 40		45730	TS	Two Secs First Aust Army Pro Coy(AIF)	To move under comd 5 Aust Base Sub Area
J 41		92770	TS	20 Aust Indep Pro Pl	Not yet under comd - to move from under comd 11 Aust Div

000705C

Serial	Arm or Service	War Office Serial No		Unit	Remarks
	PRINTING AND STATIONERY				
J 42		49269		Det 9 Aust L of C Stationery Dep (Type A	
	GRAVES				
J 43		48571	✓	Det First Aust Army Det Aust War Graves Unit	LHQ Tps
	CANTEENS				
J 44		45543	✓	Det NG Sec AA Canteens Service	LHQ Tps
J 45		48338		5 AA Canteens Service Officers Club (Type D)	
J 46		48340		13 Aust AA Canteens Service OR Club (Type L)	
	AMENITIES				
J 47		47862	✓	9 AA Det AA Amenities Broadcasting Sec	LHQ Tps - part AA Amenities Service
J 48		47862	✓	Det NG Sec Aust Amenities Service	LHQ Tps
J 49		92829		80 Aust Mob Cinema	LHQ Tps - Det 1 Aust Cinema Unit
	MISCELLANEOUS				
J 50		48626	✓	Det NG Details Dep	Army Tps
J 51		92257	✓	Det First Aust Army Det LHQ Pool AA Edn Service	LHQ Tps

LAE-BASE SUB AREA

Serial	Arm or Service	War Office Serial No		Unit	Remarks
K 1	HQ AND HQ UNITS	48550		HQ LAE Base Sub Area (Type B) (AIF) with	
K 2		45097	TS	247 Aust LAD (Type A)(AIF)	
K 3		92879	✓	HQ Area Comd (Type B) FINSCHHAFEN	
K 4		45123	✓	C Aust MC Gp (Type E) (AIF)(less dets)	Army tps - dets with and under comd for local adm 11 Aust Div (two dets), 3,5,6 Base Sub Areas, LAE Base Sub Areas, Area Comd MADANG.
K 5		46393	✓	1 Aust Adv 2nd Ech (AIF)(less dets)	Army tps - dets under 3,4 and 5 Aust Base Sub Areas for local adm.
K 6		49218	✓	D 1 Aust Comd AL Sec	Army tps.
K 7		49233	✓	D 22 Aust Sqn AL Sec	
K 8		49249	✓	D 38 Aust Sqn AL Sec	
K 9		45186	✓	D 48 Aust Sqn AL Sec	
	ENGINEERS				
K 10		47409	TS	11 Aust CRE (Wks) (AIF)	
K 11		47407	TS	D 20 Aust Fd Coy (AIF)	
K 12		46532		2 Aust A Tps Coy (AIF)	
K 13		47406		10 Aust A Tps Coy (AIF)	
K 14		92727		8 Aust Mech Eqpt Coy with	Rear party to move from AUST - det to move under comd Area Comd MADANG
K 15		45103		211 Aust LAD (Type A) (AIF)	
K 16		46844		13 Aust Wksp and Pk Coy(less two Adv Pk Pls)	One Adv Pk Pl under comd 3 Aust Base Sub Area - one pl to move under comd 4 Aust Base Sub Area from 5 Aust Base Sub Area.
K 17		92201	✓	24 Aust Mech Eqpt Pk Coy (Type B) (less det)	Army tps - det under comd 3 Aust Base Sub Area - one pl to move under comd 5 Aust Base Sub Area
K 18		92196		3 Aust Mech Eqpt Spare Parts Sec	
K 19		46206		Det 51 Aust Fd Pk Coy	Army tps - to come under comd for local adm from 6 Aust Base Sub Area
K 20		92934		Det MORESBY Maint Coy	Being raised - accommodation and rations to be provided by RAAF.
K 21		49404	✓	1 Aust CRE (NEW GUINEA Forests)(AIF)	Army tps
K 22		92160	✓	2 Aust Forestry Svy Coy	Army tps
K 23		38280		Det 21 Aust Forestry Coy	Det under comd 3 Aust Base Sub Area
K 24		37893		D 23 Aust Forestry Coy (less one pl	One pl under comd 1 Aust Corps
	SIGNALS				
K 25					
K 26		47998	TS ✓	D Det 32 Aust Line Sec	Army tps - accommodation and rations provided by RAAF at MILNE BAY.

000706D

Serial	Arm or Service	War Office Serial No		Unit	Remarks
	SURVEY				
K 27					
K 28		45670	✓	6 Aust Army Topographical Svy Coy (AIF) (less three secs)	Army tps - one Svy sec, one Drawing Sec and one Lithographic sec not raised. Det under comd 3 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm. Det under 11 Aust Div for local adm.
	INFANTRY				
K 29		92760		No 20 PW Camp LAE (less one PW Labour det)	Administers four PW Labour dets - one det under comd 6 Aust Base Sub Area.
K 30		45962	TS	Det one pl 4 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)	Army tps - move under comd 6 Aust Div allotment 8 Aust Inf Bde - rejoins unit.
K 31		94000		LAE PW Garrison Coy	
	INTELLIG-ENCE				
K 32		48486	✓	Det 1 Aust Fd Censorship Coy (AIF)	LHQ tps - to be disbanded.
K 33			✓	North Eastern Area (AIB)	GHQ tps - combines Z Special Unit (SRD), M Special Unit, and M Special Unit Inf Bn (AIB) and FELO - FELO to move AUST.
	SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT				
K 34		61471	TS	HQ 2/163 Aust GT Coy	
K 35		92764	TS	2/97 Aust Tpt Pl	
K 36		92765	TS	2/98 Aust Tpt Pl	
K 37		92766	TS	2/99 Aust Tpt Pl	
K 38					
K 39		92768	TS	2/101 Aust Tpt Pl	To move under comd 5 Aust Base Sub Area.
K 40		92769	TS	2/163 Aust Wksp Pl	
K 41		92689	TS	3 Aust Mac Pl (less two secs and det)	Two secs under comd 3 Aust Base Sub Area. Det under comd Area Comd MADANG. One sec to move under comd 5 Aust Base Sub Area.
K 42		48523		55 Aust BIPOD Pl	
K 43		92754		4 Aust Indep Farm Pl	
K 44		92755		5 Aust Indep Farm Pl	
K 45		92758		8 Aust Indep Farm Pl	
K 46		48513	TS	2 Aust Bulk Petroleum Storage Coy (AIF)	HQ and one pl only raised.
K 47		48261	TS	D HQ 5 Aust BSD (AIF)	
K 48		48525	TS	HQ 39 Aust Sup Dep Coy (AIF)	
K 49		45626	TS	42 Aust Sup Dep Pl (AIF)	
K 50		47571	TS	43 Aust Sup Dep Pl (AIF)	
K 51		47572	TS	44 Aust Sup Dep Pl (AIF)	
K 52		48530	TS	One Sec 12 Aust Air Maint Pl D One Sec 12 Aust Air Maint Pl	Balance of unit (less three secs) under comd 3 Aust Base Sub Area
K 53		92011	TS	9 Aust Fd Baking Pl (AIF)	
K 54		49379		2 Aust Marine Food Sup Pl (AIF)	
K 55		92977		4 Aust Port Det AASC	

000707E

Serial	Arm or Service	War Office Serial No		Unit	Remarks
	TRANSPORTATION				
K 56		48501	TS	HQ 3 Aust Water Tpt Gp (less det) (AIF) with	Army tps - det to move under comd 5 Aust Base Sub Area.
K 57		49272		3 Aust Water Tpt Gp Sig Sec (AIF) (less dets)	Army tps - dets under 3 and 5 Aust Base Sub Areas for local adm - det under comd Area Comd MADANG for local adm.
K 58		92479	TS	10 Aust Pigeon Sec (Type B) (AIF) (less det)	Det under comd 6 Aust Base Sub Area - to rejoin unit.
K 59		48496		16 Aust Small Ship Coy (less dets)	Army tps - det under Area Comd MADANG for local adm - two dets under comd 5 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm.
K 60		92386		55 Aust Port Craft Coy (less two pls) (AIF)	Army tps - pls under 6 Aust Base Sub Area and Area Comd MADANG for local adm - det to move under comd 5 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm. Consists of - HQ and Three Port LC Pls - two equipped with ALC 15's and one with ALC 40's.
K 61		48496		1 Aust Refrigeration Lighter Sec	Army tps - move under comd 3 Aust Base Sub Area Att 16 Aust Small Ship Coy.
K 62		92433		1 Aust Water Amb Convoy (AIF) (less dets)	Army tps - dets under comd 3 Aust Div allotted 4 Aust Base Sub Area, 6 Aust Div allotted 3 Aust Base Sub Area, 11 Aust Div allotted 5 Aust Base Sub Area, Area Comd MADANG. Further dets to move from AUST.
K 63		92431	TS	HQ 5 Aust Port Op Gp (AIF)	Army tps
K 64		45197		4 Aust Port Op Coy (Type C) (AIF)	Army tps
K 65		48163		9 Pl 1 Aust Port Maint Coy (AIF)	LHQ tps - det under 3 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm.
	MEDICAL				
K 66		55216	TS	2/7 Aust Gen Hosp (M) (1200 beds)	Includes one hospital laundry increment (TypeA) (2 shifts) - to move AUST.
K 67		45355		D 112 Aust Con Dep (500 men) (AIF)	
K 68		48006	TS	108 Aust Adv Dep Med Stores (AIF)	
K 69		45695	TS	D 18 Aust Fd Amb (AIF)	
K 70		45776	TS	102 Aust CCS (AIF)(less lt sec)	Includes one hospital laundry increment (Type B) (2 shifts) - lt sec to move from under comd Area Comd MADANG.
K 71		48023		D 2 Aust Mob Entomological Sec	
K 72		45933	TS	D 105 Aust Mob BU (AIF)	
K 73		48611		22 Aust Malaria Control Unit (Type C) (AIF)	
K 74		92034		D 24 Aust Malaria Control Unit (Type B)	
K 75		92876		32 Aust Malaria Control Unit (Type B)	
	DENTAL				
K 76		45306		NG Sub Dep LHQ Dental Stores (less dets)	LHQ tps - dets with and under comd for local adm 3, 4 and 5 Aust Base Sub Areas.
K 77		46371	TS	54 Aust Dental Unit	
	ORDNANCE				
K 78		45439		4 Aust AOD (AIF) (less dets)	Army tps - consists of - HQ AOD One MT Spares Sec One Gen Stores and Clothing Sec One Tech Stores Sec One Provision Sec (Type B) Det, 45 Aust FOD, under Area Comd MADANG for local adm.
K 79		92678		10 Aust RSD	Army tps - consists of - HQ One Returns Stores Sec (AIF)
K 80		92463		Det 4 Aust Ord Port Det (Type B) (AIF)	Army tps - unit (less det) under 4 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm.

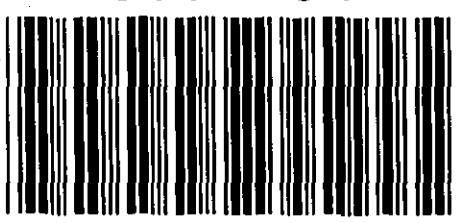
000708F

Serial	Arm or Service	War Office Serial No		Unit	Remarks
	ORDNANCE (Contd)				
K 81		92968	%	12 Aust Ord Veh Pk	Army tps - det under Area Comd MADANG for local adm - det 6 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm to be absorbed in 10 Aust AOD.
K 82		48345	TS	D 120 Aust Bde Ord Fd Pk (AIF)	Att LAE Area Wksps
K 83		92613		4 Aust Ord Smallcraft Pk (Type B)	Army tps - being raised - dets under comd 4 and 5 Aust Base Sub Areas. Det to move under comd 3 Aust Base Sub Area.
K 84		92178	TS	8 Sec Aust Offrs Shop (Type B)	
K 85		47667		2/11 Aust Mob Laundry & Fwd Decn Unit	
K 86		45425		8 Aust AAD (Type A) (AIF) (less dets)	Army tps - Det 84 Aust FAD, under 6 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm, Det, 82 Aust FAD, under Area Comd MADANG for local adm.
K 87		48029		D 4 Aust Mob Amn Repair Shop (AIF)	Att 8 Aust AAD.
K 88		48421		D 7 Aust Mob Amn Repair Shop (AIF)	
K 89	AEME	49460		2/1 Aust B Wksp	Consists of - HQ Base Wksp (LE) One Machinery Wksp Sec One Wireless & Sig Eqpt Wksp Sec (Type A) One Instrument Wksp Sec (Type A) One Veh Wksp Sec (Type B) One Engine Reconditioning Sec
K 90		29361		Det 2/7 Aust Adv Wksp	To move AUST to rejoin unit
K 91		92467		1 Aust Mob Tyre Repair Wksp Sec	Att 2/1 Aust B Wksp
K 92		92733		8 Aust Mech Eqpt Wksp	To be reorganised - consisting of HQ (HE) and three Mech Eqpt Wksp Secs(Type B) att 8 Aust Mech Eqpt Coy Rear party to move from AUST.
K 93		46219	TS	255 Aust LAD (Type A) (AIF)	To move AUST.
K 94		45616	TS	327 Aust LAD (Type A) (AIF)	
K 95		45080	TS	248 Aust LAD (Type A) (AIF)	
K 96		45982	TS	333 Aust LAD (Type A) (AIF)	To move under comd 3 Aust Base Sub Area
K 97		92873		8 Aust Veh Pk Wksp	Army tps - consists of HQ,(LE) and No 4 Sec.
K 98		48711		LAE Area Wksp	Being reorganized to consist of; HQ Area Wksp (LE) One Armament Wksp Sec (Type A) D One Armoury Wksp Sec (Type A) D One Radar Wksp Sec (Type A) One Veh Wksp Sec (Type B) One Veh Rec Sec D One Machinery Wksp Sec
K 99		92014		8 Aust Watercraft Wksp Sec (Type D) (AIF) (incl one veh rec sec)	Army tps - one veh rec sec to move LAE - Unit to move under comd 5 Aust Base Sub Area
K100		92790		3 Aust Floating Dock (400 tons) (less one wksp craft op sec)	Army tps - to move from AUST - consists of - One Floating Dock Sec Three Wksp Craft Op Secs (one att 2 Aust Floating Dock)
K101		92382		2 Aust Floating Dock (100 tons) (AIF)	Not yet under comd - to move from AUST Consists of - One Floating Dock Sec One Wksp Craft Op Sec (Type A)
K102		92790		One Wksp Craft Op Sec of 3 Aust Floating Dock (400 tons)	Not yet under comd - to move from AUST for temporary att to 2 Aust Floating Dock - balance of unit to move under comd LAE Base Sub Area - at MILNE BAY.
K 103	VET	92965	%	1 Aust Mob Vet Svy Unit	Army tps.

000709G

Serial	Arm or Service	War Office Serial No		Unit	Remarks
K104	PAY	47498	✓	District Accounts Office (AIF) NEW GUINEA	Army tps.
K105		47856		57 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type C) (AIF)	
K106		49494		84 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type C)	
K107		92543		96 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type C)	Att 102 Aust CCS
K108	POSTAL	45066		7 Aust Base Postal Unit (AIF) (less dets)	Dets with and under comd 4,5 and 6 Aust Base Sub Areas. Dets to move under comd 3 Aust Base Sub Area and Area Comd MADANG.
K109		46246		D 5 Aust L of C Postal Unit (Type B) (AIF)	Dets under comd 3 Aust Base Sub Area and LAE Base Sub Area. Unit less dets not yet under comd - to move from Area Comd MADANG.
K110	PROVOST	48548		3 Aust Corps Pro Coy (AIF)	
K111		45848		16 Aust Detention Barracks (Type B) (AIF)	Being raised from Type A.
K112	PRINTING AND STATIONERY	49869		9 Aust L of C Stationery Dep (Type A) (less dets)	Dets under comd 3,5 and 6 Aust Base Sub Areas.
K113		47503		NG Printing and Press Unit	To be reorganized as NEW GUINEA Press Unit.
K114		92347		1 Aust Mob Printing Unit (AIF)	Not yet under comd - to move from under comd 4 Aust Base Sub Area.
K115	GRAVES	92564		First Aust Army Det Aust War Graves Maint Unit	LHQ tps - dets with and under comd for local adm 6 Aust Base Sub Area, Area Comd MADANG. Det at MILNE BAY to be rationed and quartered by RAAF.
K116		94027	TS	29 Aust War Graves Unit	Not yet under comd - to move from AUST.
K117	CANTEENS	45543	✓	HQ NG Sec AA Canteens Service	LHQ tps
K118		45543		Det NG Sec AA Canteens Service	LHQ tps
K119		92182		21 AA Canteens Service Offrs Club (Type F)	
K120		92183		22 AA Canteens Service OR Club (Type L)	
K121	AMENITIES	47862	✓	HQ LHQ Overseas AA Amenities Broadcasting Sec	LHQ tps - part AA Amenities Service
K122		47862		9 AB Det AA Amenities Broadcasting Sec	
K123		47862	✓	Det NEW GUINEA Sec AA Amenities Service	LHQ tps
K124		92829		26 Aust Mob Cinema	LHQ tps - det 1 Aust Cinema Unit
K125		92829		76 Aust Mob Cinema	LHQ tps - Dets 1 Aust Cinema Unit
K126		92829		83 Aust Mob Cinema	
K127		92828		12 Det 1 Aust Entertainment Unit(AIF)	LHQ tps
K128		92928		4 Det 1 Aust Entertainment Unit (AIF)	LHQ tps

0007108



Serial	Arm or Service	War Office Serial No		Unit	Remarks
	MISCELLANEOUS				
K129		48702	TS	39 Aust L of C Sal Sec	
K130		47505	TS	28 Aust L of C Sal Sec (less dets)	Not yet under comd - to move from under comd 4 Aust Base Sub Area, det to move under comd 3 Aust Base Sub Area.
K131		47561	⅞	Det 4 Sec Aust Kit Store	LHQ tps
K132		48626	¼	NG Details Dep (less dets)	Army tps - dets with and under comd for local adm 3,4 and 6 Aust Base Sub Areas Area Comd MADANG. Det under 3 Aust Base Sub Area to rejoin unit Det under comd 5 Aust Base Sub Area for local adm.
K133		92929	¼	71 AWAS Barrack	Army tps - raised on special WE IV/161B/1
K134		49282		1 Aust Recreation Centre	
K135		92257	¼	Det First Aust Army Det LHQ Pool [illegible] Edn Service	LHQ tps
	SCHOOLS				
K136		45648	¼	NG S of Sigs (less det)	Army tps - det under 3 Aust Div for local adm- to rejoin unit.
K137		47506	¼	NG Trg School (AIF)	Army tps
K138		48179	¼	Two Mob Teams LHQ S of Army Edn	LHQ tps - one mob team under comd 3 Aust Div for local adm - one mob team to move under comd 6 Aust Div for local adm.

AREA COMD MADANG

Serial	Arm or Service	War Office Serial No		Unit	Remarks
	HQ AND HQ UNITS				
L 1		92588		HQ Area Comd (Type A) MADANG	
L 2		45123	✓	Det 8 Aust MC Gp (Type E) (AIF)	Army tps
L 2.1		92669	✓	D HQ 2 Aust AL GP (AIF)	Army Tps. Att HQ Northern Comd RAAF
	ENGINEERS				
L 3		45948	TS	One pl 8 Aust Fd Coy (AIF)	To rejoin unit on relief by One pl 6 A Tps Coy. - Balance of unit under comd 6 Aust Div - allotted 8 Aust Inf Bde.
L 4		47342		One pl 6 Aust A Tps Coy	Not yet under comd from 3 Aust Base Sub Area - relieves one pl 8 Aust Fd Coy.
L 5		92727		Det 8 Aust Mech Eqpt Coy	Not yet under comd to move from under comd LAE Base Sub Area.
	SIGNALS				
L 6		45215	TS ✓	Det 16 Aust Line Sec (AIF)	Army tps
L 7		48014	TS✓	Det 6 Aust Tech Maint Sec (HE)(AIF)	Army tps
L 8		48011	TS✓	19 Aust Op Sec (AIF) (less det)	Army tps - det under comd First Aust Army
L 9		48015	TS✓	Det 11 Aust DR Sec	Army tps
L 10		47354	TS	Det 30 Aust Tele Swbd Op Sec (AIF)	Army tps
L 11		45269	TS✓	Det 33 Aust Wireless Sec (Hy) (AIF)	Army tps
L 12		47946	TS✓	Det 9 Aust Cipher Sec (Type A)(AIF)	Army tps
L 13		92896	✓	HQ 2 Aust Air Fmn Sigs	Allotted Northern Comd RAAF
L 14		45604	TS	14 Aust Line Sec	
L 14A		92264	TS	19 Aust Line Maint Sec	
L 14B		45126		17 Aust Line Sec	NOT yet under comd from AUST
	INTELLI-GENCE				
L 15		48486	✓	Det 1 Aust Fd Censorship Coy (AIF)	LHQ tps - to be disbanded.
	SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT				
L 16		92533	TS	80 Aust Tpt Pl (AIF)	
L 17		92689	TS	Det 3 Aust MAC Pl	Att 80 Aust Tpt Pl
L 18		92376	TS	D 67 Aust BIPOD Pl (AIF)	Pl under comd LAE Base Sub Area
L 19		92753		3 Aust Indep Farm Pl	Raised from 3 Pl & 3 Aust Farm Coy
L 20		49031	TS	229 Aust Sup Dep Pl (AIF)	
L 21		92069	TS	7 Aust Fd Baking Pl (AIF) (less one sec)	Sec under comd 3 Aust Base Sub Area

Serial	Arm or Service	War Office Serial No		Unit	Remarks
	TRANSPORTATION				
L 22		48496	✗	Det 16 Aust Small Ships Coy	Army tps
L 23		49272	✗	Det 3 Aust Water Tpt Gp Sig Sec (AIF)	Army tps
L 24		92479	✗	Det 10 Aust Pigeon Sec (Type B) (AIF)	Army tps - att det 3 Aust Water Tpt Gp Sig Sec (AIF)
L 25		92386	✗	One Pl 55 Aust Port Craft Coy (AIF)	Army tps
L 26		92423	✗	Det 1 Aust Water Amb Convoy (AIF)	Army tps
L 27		49463	✗	Two Dets 8 Aust Port Op Coy (Type C) (AIF)	Army tps - One det on completion of work will return to 6 Aust Div
	MEDICAL				
L 28		45776	TS	Lt Sec 102 Aust CCS (AIF)	To move under comd LAE Base Sub Area and rejoin unit
L 29		92036		26 Aust Malaria Control Unit (Type C) (AIF)	to move under 4 Aust Base Sub Area
L 30	DENTAL	45698	TS	B Sec 83 Aust Dental Unit (AIF)	To rejoin HQ - HQ and F Sec under comd 5 Aust Base Sub Area - A and C Secs under comd 6 Aust Div - D and E Secs under comd 6 Aust Base Sub Area
	ORDNANCE				
L 31		45439	✗	45 Aust FOD	Army tps - Det of 4 Aust AOD
L 32		45425	✗	82 Aust FAD	Army tps - Det of 8 Aust AAD
L 33		92968	✗	Det 12 Aust Ord Veh Pk	Army tps - Balance of unit under LAE Base Sub Area for local adm
	AEWE				
L 34		92705		MADANG Area Wksp (AIF)	Consists of One Area Wksp Sec (Type A)
L 35					
	PAY				
L 36		48740		82 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type B) (AIF)	
	POSTAL				
L 37		46246		D 5 Aust L of C Postal Unit (Type B) (AIF) (less dets)	Dets under comd 3 Aust Base Sub Area and LAE Base Sub Area. Unit less dets to move under LAE Base Sub Area.
L 38		45066		Det 7 Aust Base Postal Unit (AIF)	Not yet under comd - to move from under comd LAE Base Sub Area
	PROVOST				
L 39		49491	TS	Det 13 Aust Indep Pro Pl	Unit under comd 8 Aust Inf Bde Gp - det to rejoin unit
	GRAVES				
L 40		48571	✗	Det First Aust Army Det Aust War Graves Maint Unit	LHQ tps - balance of unit under comd LAE Base Sub Area
	CANTEENS				
L 41		45543	✗	Det NG Sec AA Canteens Service	LHQ tps

0007119

Serial	Arm or Service	War Office Serial No		Unit	Remarks
	AMENITIES				
L 42		92829		77 Aust Mob Cinema	LHQ tps - Det 1 Aust Cinema Unit
	MISCELLANEOUS				
L 43		48626	A	Det NG Details Dep	Army tps
L 44		92257	A	Det First Aust Army Det LHQ Pool 14 Edn Service	LHQ Tps.

ANGAU
(Comd in accordance with First Aust Army Standing Orders - Chapter IV)

Serial	Arm or Service	War Office Serial No	Unit	Remarks
M 1	ANGAU	47480	HQ ANGAU	
M 2			ANGAU Training School	
M 3			HQ Southern Region	
M 4			District Office - FLY RIVER	
M 5			District Office - PURARI	
M 6			District Office - LAKEKAMU	
M 7			Sub District Office - KEREMA	
M 8			Sub District Office - GOILALA	
M 9			District Office - MORESBY	
M 10			Sub District Office - RIGO	
M 11			District Office - SAMARAI	
M 12			Sub District Office - ABAU	
M 13			Sub District Office - MISIMA	
M 14			District Office - TROBRIANDS	
M 15			Sub District Office - LOSUIA	
M 16			District Office - TUFI	
M 17			Sub District Office - BANIARA	
M 18			District Office - MAMBARE	
M 19			Sub District Office - KOKODA	
M 20			Sub District Office - DOBODURA	
M 21			HQ Northern Region	
M 22			District Office - MOROBE	
M 23			Sub District Office - WAU	
M 24			District Office - HUON	
M 25			Sub District Office - FINSCHHAFEN	
M 26			District Office - BENA	
M 27			Sub District Office - KAINANTU	
M 28			District Office - HAGEN	
M 29			Sub District Office - CHIMBU	
M 30			Sub District Office - WABAG	
M 31			District Office - MADANG	
M 32			Sub District Office - SAIDOR	
M 33			District Office - SEPIK	
M 34			District Office - MANUS	
M 35			District Office - TALASEA	
M 36			Sub District Office - WALO	
M 37			District Office - RABAUL	
M 38			Sub District Office - GASMATA	
M 39			District Office - BOUGAINVILLE	
M 40			District Office - NEW IRELAND	

War Diary

12

SECRET

Subject: MATTERS OF SPECIAL INTEREST 13 OCT 45

WAR ORGANIZATION

1. Command and Channels of Communication

(a) In future LHQ will be regarded as the only higher formation headquarters of First Army and all correspondence will be addressed accordingly.

(b) Adv LHQ may be regarded as a flanking formation. Approval has been given for direct communication between this headquarters and Adv LHQ on matters of mutual interest, with a copy to LHQ on major matters.

Lt-Col,
GS First Army.

G(SD & Trg)
12 Oct 45.

Appx. Diary. 13.

HQ First Army (AIF)
13 Oct 45
G/4024/SD

Subject: OTHER RANK STAFF

Distribution List A
(Branches etc of First Army only)
less serials 57-59, 90.
CAAF (for infm only)

1. The progressive departure of other rank personnel for demobilization will eventually necessitate a re-allotment of staff to individual branches and services.

2. It is therefore requested that addressees decide what other rank staff they will require during the period 1 Nov to 31 Dec 45 and advise

(a) The other rank appointments which it is essential should be filled, showing the present holders of these appointments.

(b) The personnel at present on strength who can be dispensed with on 1 Nov 45.

3. It is requested that the information be supplied in the form shown in Appendix A attached, in duplicate, through branches as appropriate, by 1600 hrs 15 Oct 45.

Lt-Col,
GS First Army.

Appendix A to First Army
G/4204/SD of 13 Oct 45.

ESSENTIAL OTHER RANK APPOINTMENTS 1 NOV - 31 DEC 45

WE Appointment	Name	Elects Discharge?	Demob Points
Chief Clerk	VX5555 WOII MARJORIBANKS H W G	Yes	220
Sgt Typist	NF1111 Sgt CHOLMONDELY F X	Yes	96
Sgt Clerk			
Cpl Clerk	SX8888 Cpl H'GERKINSHAW M	No	-
Cpl Draughts-man	WX7777 L/Cpl ST JOHN F A H	Yes	168
etc			

PERSONNEL SURPLUS TO REQUIREMENTS AFTER 1 NOV 45

Name	Qualifications
QF2222 Pte COLQHOUN P P	Stenographer
etc	

Allan Keay 14

HQ First Army (AT)
15 Oct 45
G/4036/Trg

Subject: LECTURE - HEADQUARTERS OFFICERS

Distribution List 'A'
(Branches etc First Army only)
Less Serial 57, 59)

1. Arrangements have been made for Lt Col CLARKE AEME, who participated in the Invasion of Europe, to deliver a talk in the Theatrette at 2000 hrs Thurs 18 Oct 4

2. Lt Col CLARKE intends to cover the preparatio for D Day, the assault and an outline of 30 Corps activit o up to the RHINE.

[signature]
Brig
GS First Army

War Diary

16

SECRET

Subject: MATTERS OF SPECIAL INTEREST 17 OCT 45

MOVEMENTS

1. LAE to AUSTRALIA

With the exception of 4 Det 1 Entertainment Unit, all units scheduled for move from LAE to AUSTRALIA in Oct have been notified as move complete.

2. Other movement

(a) BOUGAINVILLE to AUSTRALIA

106 CCS

(b) EMIRAU to AUSTRALIA

32 HAA Bty
6 AA Ops Room

Lt-Col,
GS First Army.

G(SD & Trg)
16 Oct 45.

Wan Ding

16

SECRET

Subject: MATTERS OF SPECIAL INTEREST 20 OCT 45

MOVEMENTS

1. To AUSTRALIA

WEWAK to AUST - 2/4 Inf Bn
2/11 AGH

LAE to AUST - 2/7 Adv Wksp, ~~for~~ relief by 2/1 Base Wksp.

2. Intra Army Moves

MADANG to WEWAK - 4 Inf Bn.

Lt-Col,
GS First Army.

G(SD & Trg)
19 Oct 45.

WD.
17

HQ First Army (AIF)
24 Oct 45
G/4054/SD

Subject: REORGANIZATIONS REQUIRED CONSEQUENT ON REDUCTION OF FIRST ARMY

HQ AMF (50)

1. In order to achieve the projected Order of Battle as at 31 Dec 45 (First Army G/3950/SD of 25 Sep 45 refers) it will be necessary to reorganize certain of the units on the present Order of Battle First Army.

2. Attached as Appendix 'A' is a schedule which sets out the present and proposed organization of the units concerned. All the reorganizations can be effected from within the resources of First Army.

3. In certain cases reorganization can be effected immediately; in others action cannot be taken until the reduction of First Army to the Projected Order of Battle is complete. It is requested, therefore, that, in issuing the necessary administrative instructions, no fixed date for completion of the reorganizations should be laid down. If this is approved, advice will then be given by this Headquarters as each re-organization is finalized.

Lt. Gen,
COC First Army.

Distributed by G(SD & Trg) 26 Oct 45:

A
AMS
Q(Maint)
Q(Mov & Tn) 222.92

Appendix 'A' to First Army
G/4054/SD of 26 Oct 45.

REORGANIZATIONS REQUIRED TO ACHIEVE THE PROJECTED ORDER OF BATTLE FIRST ARMY AS AT 31 DEC 45

(Units all to be on Tropical Scale where applicable).

Serial	Arm or Service	Unit and Present Composition	ACTION REQUIRED	WE	Offrs	OR	Remarks
1	HQ AND HQ UNITS	HQ LAE Base Sub Area(Type B)	Reorganise as HQ LAE Base Sub Area (Type D)	IV/8E/3	27	116	Comd to be rank of Col.
2		HQ 3 Base Sub Area(Type C)	Disband. Raise HQ Area Comd (Type A) - WEWAK	IV/147B/2	7	28	
3		HQ 4 Base Sub Area(Type C)	Disband. Raise HQ Area Comd (Type A) - TOROKINA	IV/147A/2	7	28	
4		⅔ HQ 6 Base Sub Area(Type D)	Disband. Raise ⅔ HQ Area Comd (Type B) - MORESBY	IV/147B/1	3	9	For detail of nucleus see Annexure 1.
5		HQ Area Comd (Type A) - MADANG	Reorganise as ⅔ HQ Area Comd (Type B) - MADANG	IV/147B/1	3	9	For detail of nucleus see Annexure 1.
6		46 Sqn AL Sec (Tac R)	Reorganise as 46 Sqn AL Sub Sec	III/3D/3	1	2	
7	ENGRS	5 CRE (Wks)	Reorganise as DCRE (Wks)	IV/11C/2	3	17	
8		6 CRE (Wks)	Reorganise as DCRE (Wks)	IV/11C/2	3	17	
9		16 CRE (Wks)	Reorganise as DCRE (Wks)	IV/11C/2	3	17	

Serial	Arm or Service	Unit and Present Composition	ACTION REQUIRED	WE	Offrs	OR	Remarks
10	SIGS	4 Cipher Sec (Type A)	Reorganise as 4 Cipher Sec (Type F)	III/60A/1	1	7	
11		9 Cipher Sec (Type A)	Reorganise as 9 Cipher Sec (Type F)) one Cipher Sec(Type K))	III/60A/1	3	27	
12		30 Line Sec	Reorganise as One Line Maint Sec	III/38J/2	1	26	
13	ST	HQ 39 Sup Dep Coy	Disband. Raise HQ 39 Adv Sup Dep	IV/40E/1	3	14	
14		6 Fd Baking Pl	Reorganise as % 6 Fd Baking Pl	IV/45B/2	-	16	'A' Sec only.
15		7 Fd Baking Pl	Reorganise as % 7 Fd Baking Pl	IV/45B/2	-	16	'A' Sec only.
16		One Sec 8 Fd Baking Pl	Reorganise as % 8 Fd Baking Pl	IV/45B/2	-	16	'A' Sec only.
17	TN	42 Aust Ldg Craft Coy) 43 Aust Ldg Craft Coy) 53 Aust Port Craft Coy) 54 Aust Port Craft Coy) 55 Aust Port Craft Coy)	Disband and raise: one Port Ldg Craft unit (Type ALC 20) % one Port Ldg Craft unit (Type ALC 15) Two Port Ldg Craft units (Type ALC 40) Two Port Ldg Craft units (Type ALC 40) One Port Ldg Craft unit (Type ALC 20) One Port Ldg Craft unit (Type ALC 40) % Port Ldg Craft unit (Type ALC 120)	On new WEs being prepared at HQ AMF			Fifteen ALC 20 plus five in reserve. Seven ALC 15 plus six in reserve. Each nine ALC 40 plus three in reserve Each nine ALC 40 plus three in reserve. Fifteen ALC 20 plus five in reserve. Nine ALC 40 plus three in reserve. Two ALC 120.
18		1 Water Amb Convoy	Reorganise as % 1 Aust Water Amb Convoy	IV/15S/1	2	79	Two 80 ft HDML Five 62 ft FS Six 40 ft Wkboats. Crews only to be raised.

Serial	Arm or Service	Unit and Present Composition	ACTION REQUIRED	WE	Offrs	OR	Remarks
19	MED	102 CCS	Add Increment (To function as 500 bed hospital)(TS)	-	42	58	For details of Increment see Annexure 2.
20		109 CCS	Add Increment (To function as 500 bed hospital)(TS)	-	42	58	For details of Increment see Annexure 2.
21	DENTAL	63 Dental Unit (HQ and A to F Secs)	Reorganised as 63 Dental Unit (HQ and A to C Secs)	IV/71/2	5	21	
22		83 Dental Unit (HQ and A to F Secs)	Reorganise as 83 Dental Unit (HQ and A to D Secs)	IV/71/2	6	25	
23	ORD	4 AOD Consisting of HQ AOD One MT Spares Sec One Gen Stores & Clothing Sec One Tech Stores Sec One Provision Sec (Type B) Det, 45 FOD, under area Comd MADANG for local adm 2 12 Ord Veh Pk (LE)	Reorganise as 2 HQ AOD 2 one MT Spares Sec 2 one GS & C Sec 2 one Tech Stores Sec 2 one Prov Sec (Type B) One Retd Stores Sub Dep One Ord Veh Pk Sec One Amn Sub Dep	IV/76/2 IV/76B/1 IV/76C/1 IV/76D/1 IV/76E/1 - IV/85C/1 -	6 1 1 1 2 2 1 -	48 16 28 6 14 29 29 3	For details of nuclei see Annexure 3.
			TOTAL		14	173	
24		10 AOD	Reorganise as 2 AOD	IV/76L/1	5	68	For details of nucleus see Annexure 4.
25		16 AOD Consisting of HQ AOD Three MT Spares Sec Three Gen stores & Clothing Secs Two Tech Stores Secs One Provision Sec (Type B)	Reorganise as 2 HQ AOD One MT Spares Sec One GS & C Sec 2 one Tech Stores Sec 2 Prov Sec (Type B) One Amn Sub Dep	IV/76/2 IV/76B/1 IV/76C/1 IV/76D/1 IV/76E/1 -	7 1 1 1 2 -	81 25 38 6 16 4	For details of nuclei see Annexure 5.
			TOTAL		12	170	

Serial	Arm or Service	Unit and Present Composition	ACTION REQUIRED	WE	Offrs	OR	Remarks
26	ORD (contd)	19 AOD Consisting of % HQ AOD One MT Spares Sec One Gen Stores and Clothing Sec One Tech Stores Sec One Provision Sec(Type B)	Reorganise as % HQ AOD One MT Spares Sec One GS & C Sec % One Tech Stores Sec % Prov Sec (Type B) One Amn Sub Dep	IV/76/2 IV/76B/1 IV/76C/1 IV/76D/1 IV/76E/1 -	7 1 1 1 2 -	81 25 38 6 16 4	For details of nuclei see annexure 5.
			TOTAL		12	170	
27		3 RSD Consisting of HQ RSD One RS Sec (Type A)	Reorganise as % 3 RSD	IV/84D/1	2	29	For details of nucleus see Annexure 6.
28		6 RSD Consisting of HQ RSD One RS Sec (Type A)	Reorganise as % 6 RSD	IV/84D/1	2	29	For details of nucleus see Annexure 6.
29		% 8 Ord Veh Pk (LE)	Reorganise as One Ord Veh Pk Sec	IV/85C/1	1	29	
30		8 Sec Offrs Shop(Type B)	Reorganise as 8 Sec Offrs Shop(Type A)	IV/151A/1	1	12	
31		5 Mob Laundry and Fwd Dec Unit	Reorganise as % 5 Mob Laundry and Fwd Dec Unit	II/19B/1	2	51	For details of nucleus see Annexure 7.
32		2/6 Mob Laundry and Fwd Dec Unit	Reorganise as % 2/6 Mob Laundry and Fwd Dec Unit	II/19B/1	2	51	For details of nucleus see Annexure 7.
33		2/11 Mob Laundry and Fwd Dec Unit	Reorganise as % 2/11 Mob Laundry and Fwd Dec Unit	II/19B/1	2	51	For details of nucleus see Annexure 7.
34		15 Mob Laundry and Fwd Dec Unit	Reorganise as % 15 Mob Laundry and Fwd Dec Unit	II/19B/1	2	51	For details of nucleus see Annexure 7.
35		% 17 AAD (Type A)	Reorganise as % 17 AAD (Type A)	IV/77A/2	1	12	For details of nucleus see Annexure 8.

Serial	Arm or Service	Unit and Present Composition	ACTION REQUIRED	WE	Offrs	OR	Remarks
36	E & ME	101 Bde Wksp Following sections of 1 Inf Tps Wksp - Watercraft Wksp Sec (Type A) Ldg Craft Wksp (Type A) Ldg Craft Wksp Sec (Type B) Following section of 12 Adv Wksp One Watercraft Wksp Sec (Type A)	Disband Raise RABAUL Area Wksp consisting of HQ Area Wksp (LE) Area Wksp Sec (Type A) Area Wksp Sec (Type B) Veh Recovery Sec Watercraft Wksp Sec (Type C) Watercraft Wksp Sec (Type A)	 IV/96B/1 IV/97U/1 IV/97U/1 IV/97L/1 IV/102A/2 IV/102A/2	 4 1 2 - 3 1	 31 29 56 11 104 32	
37		126 Bde Wksp 2 Ldg Craft Wksp One Engr Eqpt Wksp Sec (Type B) of 12 Adv Wksp	Disband Raise TOROKINA Area Wksp consisting of HQ Area Wksp (LE) One Area Wksp Sec (Type B) One Watercraft Wksp Sec (Type B) One Engr Eqpt Wksp Sec (Type B) (a)	 IV/96B/1 IV/97U/1 IV/102A/2 IV/97V/1	 4 2 2 1	 31 56 66 29	(a) See serial 38
38		127 Bde Wksp 3 Ldg Craft Wksp 7 Mech Eqpt Wksp (b)	Disband Raise WEWAK Area Wksp consisting of HQ Area Wksp (LE) Area Wksp Sec (Type B) Watercraft Wksp Sec (Type A) Engr Eqpt Wksp Sec (Type B)	 IV/96B/1 IV/97U/1 IV/102A/2 IV/97V/1	 4 2 1 1	 31 56 32 29	(b) Also to provide one Engr Wksp Sec (Type A) for MADANG Area Wksp. See serial 43.
39		12 Adv Wksp comprising HQ Adv Wksp (HE) Armament Wksp Sec (Type A) Instruments Wksp Sec (Type B) Wireless and Sig Eqpt Wksp Sec (Type B) Veh Wksp Sec (Type B) Engine Reconditioning Sec Machinery Wksp Sec Foundry Wksp Sec Mob Gas Generator Sec Mob Tyre Repair Wksp Watercraft Wksp Sec (Type A) (c) Engr Eqpt Wksp Sec (Type B) (d) Armoury Wksp Sec (Type C) Veh Recovery Sec Radar Wksp Sec (Type A)	Reorganise as 12 Adv Wksp, comprising HQ Adv Wksp (HE) Armament Wksp Sec (Type A) Instrument Wksp Sec (Type A) Wireless and Sig Eqpt Wksp Sec (Type A) Veh Wksp Sec (Type B) Engine Reconditioning Sec Machinery Wksp Sec Foundry Wksp Sec Mob Gas Generator Sec Mob Tyre Repair Wksp Sec Watercraft Wksp Sec (Type C) (e)	 IV/96A/1 IV/97E/2 IV/97H/1 IV/97G/1 IV/97J/2 IV/97K/1 IV/97D/1 IV/97R/1 IV/98F/2 III/78P/1 IV/102A/2	 7 1 - - 2 - 1 - 1 - 3	 45 36 9 9 103 34 21 5 12 13 104	(c) Watercraft Wksp Sec (Type A) of 12 Adv Wksp to become part of RABAUL Area Wksp. See serial 36. (d) Engr Eqpt Wksp Sec (Type B) to become part of TOROKINA Area Wksp. See serial 37. (e) To be formed from Watercraft Secs of 1 Inf Tps Wksp.

Serial	Arm or Service	Unit and Present Composition	ACTION REQUIRED				Remarks
				WE	Offrs	OR	
40	AEME (contd)	LAE Area Wksp Consisting of HQ Area Wksp Sec(Type B) One Veh Wksp Sec(Type B) One Veh Recovery Sec One Armament Wksp Sec (Type A)	Reorganise and absorb to form LAE Area Wksp consisting of HQ Area Wksp (LE) One Veh Wksp Sec(Type C) One Area Wksp Sec(Type B) One Wireless and Sig Eqpt Wksp Sec (Type A) One Watercraft Wksp Sec (Type B) One Mob Gas Generating Sec One Engr Eqpt Wksp Sec (Type B)	IV/96B/1 IV/97J/2 IV/97U/1 IV/97G/1 IV/102A/2 IV/98F/2 IV/97V/1	4 1 2 - 2 1 1	31 26 56 9 66 12 29	
41		2/1 Base Wksp Consisting of HQ Base Wksp (LE) One Machinery Wksp Sec One Wireless and Sig Eqpt Wksp Sec (Type A) One Instrument Wksp Sec (Type A) One Veh Wksp Sec(Type B) One Engine Reconditioning Sec One Mob Tyre Repair Wksp Sec One Watercraft Wksp(Type C) One Mob Gas Generating Sec 8 Mech Eqpt Wksp					
42		MORESBY Area Wksp 7 Watercraft Wksp (Type D)	Reorganise and absorb to form MORESBY Area Wksp consisting of Area Wksp Sec (Type B) Watercraft Wksp Sec (Type A)	IV/97U/1 IV/102A/2	2 1	56 32	
43		MADANG Area Wksp 7 Mech Eqpt Wksp (a)	Reorganise and absorb to form MADANG Area Wksp Consisting of Area Wksp Sec(Type .) Engr Eqpt Wksp Sec (Type A)	IV/97U/1 IV/97V/1	1 1	29 17	(a) Also to provide one Engr Wksp Sec (Type B) for WEWAK Area Wksp. See serial 38.
44		℅ 2/13 Veh Pk Wksp Consisting of HQ Veh Pk Wksp (LE) ℅ 5 Wksp Sec	Reorganise as 2/13 Veh Pk Wksp consisting of HQ Veh Pk Wksp (LE) 4 Wksp Sec	IV/102/3 IV/102/3	1 1	9 38	
45	POSTAL	7 Base Postal Unit	Reorganise as ℅ 7 Base Postal Unit	IV/116/3	10	115	For details of nucleus see Annexure 9.

Serial	Arm or Service	Unit and Present Composition	ACTION REQUIRED				Remarks
				WE	Offrs	OR	
46	PRO	2 Corps Pro Coy	Reorganise as % one Pro Coy consisting of HQ Four secs	II/20/3	3	77	
47		3 Corps Pro Coy	Reorganise as % one Pro Coy consisting of HQ Four Secs	II/20/3	3	77	
48		1 Div Pro Coy	Reorganise as % one Pro Coy consisting of HQ Four Secs	II/20/3	3	77	
49	P & S	9 L of C Stationery Dep(Type A) plus Publications Sec	Reorganise as % 9 L of C Stationery Dep (Type A) plus Plublications Sec	IV/123/3	3	38	For details of nucleus see Annexure 10.

Annexure 1 to
Appendix 'A' to First Arm
G/4054/SD of 26 Oct 45.

HEADQUARTERS OF AN AREA COMMANDANT (TYPE B)

RESTRICTED ESTABLISHMENT.

FOR

% HQ AREA COMMANDANT - MORESBY
% HQ AREA COMMANDANT - MADANG

(i) Personnel

Detail	Number
Area Commandant (Major)	1
Staff Captain (A and Q)	1
Lieutenant AASC	1
Total officers	3
Sergeant (clerk)	1
Corporals	
Clerk	1
Driver MT	1
Privates	
Batman	1
Batman - driver	1
Driver MT	1
General dutyman	1
Storeman	1
Total rank and file	7
Total other ranks	8
Total all ranks	11
Attached	
AACC - Cook (trade group 2)	1
Total all ranks including attached	12

(ii) Transport

Trucks ¼-ton	2
Trucks 3-ton GS	2
Trailer water	1

(iii) Table of weapons and ammunition

Detail	Number	Ammunition - rounds		
		On man	Reserve	Total
Pistols .38-inch	3	12	18	54
Rifles .303-inch	7	20	-	140
Sub machine guns	2	100	200	400

Annexure 2 to
Appendix 'A' to First Army
G/4054/SD of 26 Oct 45.

PROPOSED INCREMENT FOR 102 CCS and 109 CCS

Detail	Number		
	Male	Female	Total
Majors	4(a)	-	4
Captains	2	-	2
AANS	-	32	32
Physiotherapists	-	3	3
Assistant Commandant AANS (Lt)	-	1	1
Total officers	6	36	42
Sergeants			
General Duties	3	-	3
Hospital Cook	1	-	1
Total staff sergeants and sergeants	4	-	4
Corporals			
Hospital Cook	1	-	1
Nursing Orderlies	5	1	6
Clerk	-	1	1
Privates			
Batmen	5	-	5
Clerks (Trade Group 3)	-	2	2
Dental Clerk Orderly (Trade Group 3)	-	1	1
General duties	1	8	9
Hairdresser	-	1	1
Hospital Cooks (Trade Group 1)	3	-	3
Nursing Orderlies (Trade Group 3)	9	9	18
Operating Room Assistant	-	1	1
Storewomen	-	3	3
Telephonists	-	3	3
Total rank and file	24	30	54
Total other ranks	28	30	58
Total all ranks	34	66	100

(a) To include - Ophthalmologist
Otologist
Dermatologist
Radiologist

Annexure 3 to
Appendix 'A' to First Army
G/405-1/SD of 26 Oct 45

ADVANCED ORDNANCE DEPOT
RESTRICTED ESTABLISHMENT
FOR
4 ADVANCED ORDNANCE DEPOT

(i) Summary of ranks

Detail	HQ of an AOD	MT Spares Sec	CS & Clo Sec	Tech Stores Sec	Provision Sec (Type B)	Ord Veh Pk Sec	Retd Stores Sub Dep	Amm Sub Dep	Total
Lt Col (Chief Ordnance Officer)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Majors (Ordnance Officers)	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Captains (Ordnance Officers)	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	6
Lieutenants (Ordnance Officers)	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	4
Total officers	6	1	1	1	2	1	2	-	14
Warrant Officers Class I									
RSM	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Storemen	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Clerks	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
Warrant Officers Class II									
Storemen Technical	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	4
Clerks	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
RQMS	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Total warrant officers	4	1	1	-	2	1	1	1	11
Staff Sergeants									
Clerk	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Storeman	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Ammunition Examiner	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Sergeants									
Driver Mechanic	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Clerks	2	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	7
Storemen Technical	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
Storemen	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4
Shoemaker	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Total staff sergeants and sergeants	5	2	2	1	3	2	2	1	18
Corporals	5	2	2	2	3	4	5	-	23
Privates	29	10	22	3	5	20	20	1	110
Total rank and file	34	12	24	5	8	24	25	1	133
Total other ranks	43	15	27	6	13	27	28	3	162
Total all ranks	49	16	28	7	15	28	30	3	176
Attached									
AEME - Sergeant (Fitter MV)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
[illegible] Craftsman Mechanic (MV)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
AAMC - Corporal	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
AACC - Sergeant	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Privates (Trade Group 2)	1	1	1	-	1	2	1	-	7
Total all ranks including attached	54	17	29	7	16	30	31	3	187

(ii) Distribution of rank and file by trades and duties

Detail	HQ of an AOD	MT Spares Sec	GS & Clo Sec	Tool Stores Sec	Provision Sec (Type B)	Ord Veh Pk Sec	Retd Stores Sub Dep	Ammn Sub Dep	Total
Trade Group 2									
Carpenters	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
Painters	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
Trade Group 3									
Clerks	(a)3	(b)4	(b)7	(b)1	(a)3	(b)2	(b)3	-	33
Storemen technical	-	(b)6	1	(b)3	-	1	(b)3	1	15
Driver mechanics	-	-	-	-	-	(a)10	-	-	10
Shoemakers	-	-	-	-	-	-	(b)5	-	5
Textile refitters	-	-	-	-	-	-	(b)1	-	1
Non-specialists									
Drivers MT	4	1	1	-	-	11	1	-	18
Storemen	(b)7	1	(b)15	1	-	-	(b)7	-	31
General dutymen	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Hygiene dutymen	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4
Batmen	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5
Mess orderlies	(b)6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Total rank and file	34	12	24	5	3	24	25	1	133

(iii) Transport

Trucks ¾-ton 4 x 4	3
Trucks 3-ton GS	4
Tractor, wheeled industrial light crane - 5 tons	1

(iv) Table of weapons and ammunition

Detail	Number	Ammunition - rounds		
		With man	Reserve	Total
Pistols .38 inch	18	12	108	324
Rifles .303 inch	169	20	-	3380

(a) includes three corporals
(b) includes one corporal

Annexure 4 to
Appendix 'A' to First Army
G/4054/SD of 11 Oct 45

10 ADVANCED ORDNANCE DEPOT

RESTRICTED ESTABLISHMENT

FOR

10 ADVANCED ORDNANCE DEPOT

(i) Summary of ranks

Detail	Headquarters	No 1 Sub-Depot	No 2 Sub-Depot	No 3 Sub-Depot	Returned Stores Sub-Depot	Ammunition Sub-Depot	Provision Section	Total, No 10 Advanced Ordnance Depot
Major (Chief ordnance officer)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Ordnance officers -								
Captains	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
Lieutenants	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2
Total, officers	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	5
Warrant officers, class I -								
Clerks	(a)1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2?
Storeman, technical	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Warrant officer, class II -								
Storeman	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Total, warrant officers	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	4
Staff-sergeant, ammunition examiner	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Sergeants -								
Clerks	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
Storemen, technical	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2
Storeman	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Total, staff-sergeants and sergeants	2	1	1	1	-	1	1	7
Corporals								
Clerks	3	1	-	-	1	-	2	7
Driver-mechanic	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Storemen, technical	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
Storemen	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	3
Privates -								
Batmen	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Carpenter (trade group 2)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Clerks (trade group 3)	4	1	1	1	-	-	2	9
Drivers, MT	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	5
Driver-mechanics (trade group 3)	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	4
General dutymen	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Hygiene dutyman	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Shoemakers	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
Storemen, technical (Trade group 3)	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	4
Storemen	-	2	5	-	2	-	-	9
Total, rank and file	13	18	8	2	7	1	4	53
Total, other ranks	16	19	9	4	9	2	6	64
Total, all ranks	18	21	10	4	8	2	6	69

(i) Summary of ranks - continued

Detail	Headquarters	No 1 sub-depot	No 2 sub-depot	No 3 sub-depot	Returned stores sub-depot	Ammunition sub-depot	Provision section	Total No 10 Advanced Ordnance Depot
Attached								
AAMC -								
Corporal	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
AACC -								
Corporal	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Privates (cooks - trade group 2)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Total, all ranks, including attached	22	21	10	4	8	2	6	73

(ii) Transport

Trucks, ¼-ton	2
Truck, 15-cwt - fire tender	1
Trucks, 3-ton GS	2
Tractor, wheeled crane, 2-ton	1

(iii) Weapons and ammunition

Detail	Number	Ammunition - rounds		
		On man or with gun	Reserve	Total
Pistols, .38-inch	7	12	42	126
Rifles, .303-inch	59	25	-	1,475
Sub-Machine guns	6	100	600	1,200

(a) Also performs the duties of sergeant-major.

NOTE

1. No 1 sub-depot provides the personnel to carry out the functions of a vehicle park.

2. Storemen will also be trained as drivers MT.

3. The following personnel may be replaced by members of the AWAS:-

   (i) 25 percent of the total number of storemen-technical and storemen.
   (ii) 50 percent of all other ranks personnel.

4. AWAS administrative personnel and AAMWS nursing orderlies will be added to this establishment in accordance with the authorised scale.

5. AEME technical assistance will be made available as required under local arrangement.

Annexure 5 to
Appendix A to First Army
G/4054/SD of [illegible] Oct 45.

ADVANCED ORDNANCE DEPOT

RESTRICTED ESTABLISHMENT

FOR

16 ADVANCED ORDNANCE DEPOT
19 ADVANCED ORDNANCE DEPOT

(1) Summary of Ranks

Detail	HQ of an AOD	MT Spares Section	GS & Clo Section	Tech Stores Sec	Prov Sec (Type B)	Amn Sub-Depot	Total
Lt-Col (Chief Ordnance Officer)	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Majors (Ordnance Officers)	3	-	-	-	-	-	3
Captains (Ordnance Officers)	2	1	1	-	1	-	5
Lieutenants (Ordnance Officers)	1	-	-	1	1	-	3
Total Officers	7	1	1	1	2	-	12
Warrant Officers, Class I							
RSM	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Storemen	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Clerks	2	-	-	-	1	-	3
Warrant Officers, Class II							
Storemen Technical	2	1	-	-	-	1	4
Clerk:	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
RQMS	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Total Warrant Officers	6	1	1	-	2	1	11
Staff Sergeants							
Clerks	2	-	1	-	1	-	4
Storeman	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Ammunition Examiner	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Sergeants							
Clerks	5	1	1	-	2	-	9
Storemen Technical	2	1	-	1	-	-	4
Storemen	4	-	1	-	-	-	5
Total Staff Sergeants and Sergeants	13	2	4	1	3	1	24
Corporals	9	3	3	2	4	1	22
Privates	46	18	29	3	6	1	103
Total Rank and File	55	21	32	5	10	2	125
Total Other Ranks	74	24	37	6	15	4	160
Total All Ranks	81	25	33	7	17	4	172
Attached							
AEME - Sergeant (Fitter MV)	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Craftsman Mechanic (MV)	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
AAEC - Corporal	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
AACC - Sergeant	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Privates (Trade Group 2)	3	1	1	-	1	-	6
Total All Ranks including attached	88	26	39	7	18	4	182

(ii) Distribution of rank and file by trades and duties

Trade Group 2							
Carpenters	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
Painters	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Trade Group 3							
Clerks	(a) 15	(b) 7	(b) 9	(b) 1	(c) 10	(b) 1	43
Storemen Technical	(d) 8	(e) 12	1	(b) 3	-	1	25
Driver Mechanic	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Non-specialists							
Drivers MT	6	1	1	-	-	-	8
Storemen	7	1	(e) 21	1	-	-	30
Hygiene Dutymen	4	-	-	-	-	-	4
Batmen	5	-	-	-	-	-	5
Mess Orderlies	(b) 6	-	-	-	-	-	6
Total Rank and File	55	21	32	5	10	2	125
Total Other Ranks	74	24	37	6	15	4	160
Total All Ranks	81	25	38	7	17	4	172

(iii) Transport

Trucks ¼ ton 4 x 4	2
Trucks 3 ton GS	5
Tractor, wheeled, industrial light crane - 5 tons	1

(iv) Table of Weapons and Ammunition

Detail	Number	Ammunition - rounds		
		On man	Reserve	Total
Pistols .38 inch	17	12	102	306
Rifles .303 inch	165	20		3300

(a) includes five corporals.
(b) includes one corporal.
(c) includes four corporals.
(d) includes three corporals.
(e) includes two corporals.

NOTES

1. Labour will be made available as required from Works Companies.

2. AEME technical assistance will be made available as required under local arrangement.

Annexure 6 to
Appendix A to First Army
G/4054/SD of 26 Oct 45.

A RETURNED STORES DEPOT AAOC

RESTRICTED ESTABLISHMENT

FOR

~~3~~ 3 RETURNED STORES DEPOT AAOC
~~6~~ 6 RETURNED STORES DEPOT AAOC

(i) Summary of ranks

Detail	Number
Captain (Ordnance officer)	1
Lieutenant (ordnance officer)	1
Total Officers	2
Warrant officers class II (storeman technical)	1
Total Warrant officers	1
Sergeants -	
Clerk	1
Shoemaker	1
Total sergeants	2
Corporals	5
Privates	20
Total rank and file	25
Total other ranks	28
Total all ranks	30
Attached -	
AACC -	
Cook (trade group 2)	1
Total all ranks including attached	31

(ii) Distribution of rank and file by trades and duties

Trade Group 2	
Painter.	1
Carpenter.	1
Trade Group 3	
Shoemakers	(a) 5
Storemen technical	(a) 3
Clerks	(a) 3
Textile refitter	(a) 1
Non-specialists	
Batman	1
Drivers MT	2
General dutyman	1
Hygiene dutyman	1
Storemen	(a) 6
Total rank and file	25

(iii) Transport

Truck 3 ton GS 1
Truck ¼ ton 4 x 4 1
Trailer 2 wheel 8 cwt 1

(iv) Table of weapons and ammunition

Detail	Number	Ammunition - rounds		
		On man	Reserve	Total
Pistols .38 inch	2	12	6	36
Rifles .303 inch	29	20	-	580

(a) includes one corporal

NOTE: AEWE technical personnel will be made available as required under local arrangements.

Annexure 7 to
Appendix A to First Army
G/4054/SD of 26 Oct 45.

A MOBILE LAUNDRY AND FORWARD DECONTAMINATION UNIT

RESTRICTED ESTABLISHMENT

FOR

2/6 MOBILE LAUNDRY AND FORWARD DECONTAMINATION UNIT
2/11 MOBILE LAUNDRY AND FORWARD DECONTAMINATION UNIT
5 MOBILE LAUNDRY AND FORWARD DECONTAMINATION UNIT
15 MOBILE LAUNDRY AND FORWARD DECONTAMINATION UNIT

(i) Summary of ranks

Detail		Number
Captain (Ordnance officer		1
Lieutenant (Ordnance officer)		1
Total officers		2
Warrant officers class II (storeman)		1
Total warrant officers		1
Sergeants (storemen)		2
Total sergeants		2
Corporals		6
Privates		35
Total rank and file		41
Total other ranks		44
Total all ranks		46
Attached		
AEME -		
Staff sergeants		
Electrician		1
Fitter, general		1
Craftsmen		
Electrician, trade group 1		1
Fitters, general, trade group 2		2
AACC -		
Cooks, trade group 2		2
Total all ranks including attached		53

(ii) Distribution of rank and file by trades and duties

Trade Group 3		
Clerks	(a)	2
Driver mechanic		1
Stokers, stationary engine		2
Non specialists		
Batman		1
Drivers MT	(a)	3
Hygiene dutyman		1
Storemen	(b)	28
Total rank and file		41

(iii) Transport

Trucks ¾ ton 4 x 4	1
Trucks 3 ton -	
Stores unbinned	3
Water	1
Trailers -	
2 wheel 3 cwt	1
laundry	5

(iv) Table of Weapons and Ammunition

Detail	Number	Ammunition - rounds		
		With man	Reserve	Total
Pistols .38 inch	2	12	6	36
Rifles..303 inch	51	20	-	1020

(a) Includes one corporal
(b) Includes four corporals

Annexure 3 to
Appendix A to First Army
G/4054/SD of 26 Oct 45.

AMMUNITION DEPOTS AAOC

RESTRICTED ESTABLISHMENT

FOR

S 17 ADVANCED AMMUNITION DEPOT AAOC

(i) Summary of ranks

Detail		Numbers
Lieutenant (Ordnance officer)		1
Total officers		1
Staff Sergeant, Ammunition Examiner		1
Sergeant, storeman		1
clerk		1
Total staff sergeants and sergeants		3
Corporal, storeman		1
Privates		7
Total rank and file		8
Total other ranks		11
Total all ranks		12
Attached		
AACC -		
Cook (trade group 2)		1
Total all ranks including attached		13

(ii) Distribution of rank and file by trades and duties

Trade Group 2		
Painter and decorator		1
Trade Group 3		
Clerk		1
Non-specialists		
Batman		1
Driver, MT		1
Storemen	(a)	4
Total rank and file		8

(iii) Transport

Trucks 3 ton GS 1

(iv) Tables of weapons and ammunition

Detail	Number	Ammunition - rounds		
		On man	Reserve	Total
Pistols .38 inch	1	12	6	18
Rifles..303 inch	12	20	-	240

(a) includes one corporal

Annexure 9 to
Appendix A to First Army
G/4054/SD of 16 Oct 45

A BASE POSTAL UNIT

RESTRICTED ESTABLISHMENT

FOR

7 BASE POSTAL UNIT

(Designed to operate as a HQ, No I section (Main Post Office) detachments and APOs as required)

(i) Summary of ranks

Detail	Number
Lieutenant-Colonel	1
Major	1
Supervisors:	
Captains	(b) 2
Lieutenants	(a) 4
Lieutenant (Adjutant and Quartermaster)	1
Lieutenant (Postal Liaison Officer)	1
Total officers	10
Regimental Sergeant Major (Warrant Officer Class I)	1
Regimental Quartermaster Sergeant (Warrant Officer Class II)	1
Warrant Officers Class I	5
Warrant Officers Class II	4
Total Warrant Officers	11
Staff Sergeants	3
Sergeants	13
Total Staff Sergeants and Sergeants	16
Corporals	23
Privates	62
Total Rank and File	35
Total Other Ranks	112
Total All Ranks	122
Attached	
AACC -	
Corporal	1
Privates (Trade Group 2)	2
Total all ranks including attached	125

(iii) Transport

Trucks ½ ton 4 x 4	1
Trucks 15 cwt GS	3
Trucks 3 ton GS	2
Total vehicles	6

(iv) Table of Weapons and Ammunition

Detail	Number	Ammunition - rounds		
		On man	Reserve	Total
Pistols .38 inch	17	12	102	306
Rifles .303 inch	108	20	-	2160

NOTES: (a) Includes two lieutenants posted as supervisors in lieu of filling the following appointments shown on WE IV/116/3

Captain (Chief Instructor)	1
Lieutenant (Assistant Instructor)	1

(b) Includes one captain posted as supervisor in lieu of filling the following appointment on WE IV/116/3

Captain	1

Annexure 10 to
Appendix A to First Army
G/4054/SD of 16 Oct 45.

LINES OF COMMUNICATION STATIONERY DEPOT (TYPE A) PLUS PUBLICATIONS SECTION

RESTRICTED ESTABLISHMENT

FOR

9 L OF C STATIONERY DEPOT (TYPE A) PLUS PUBLICATIONS SECTION

(i) Summary of Ranks

Detail	Type A	Publications Section	Total
Major	1	-	1
Captain	1	-	1
Lieutenant	-	1	1
Total officers	2	1	3
Warrant Officers Class II	1	-	1
Total Warrant Officers	1	-	1
Staff Sergeant	1	-	1
Staff Sergeant (Mechanic Typewriter)	1	-	1
Sergeant (Mechanic Typewriter)	1	-	1
Sergeants	3	1	4
Total Staff Sergeants and Sergeants	6	1	7
Corporals	9	1	10
Privates	16	2	18
Total Rank and File	25	3	28
Total Other Ranks	32	4	36
Total All Ranks	34	5	39
Attached			
AACC Privates (Cooks Trade Group 2)	2	-	2
Total all ranks including attached	36	5	41

(ii) Distribution of rank and file by trades and duties

Trade Group 1			
Mechanics Typewriter	6(a)	-	6
Trade Group 3			
Clerks	4(b)	1(c)	5
Technical Storemen	6(b)	2	8
Non-specialists			
Batmen	1	-	1
Drivers MT	1	-	1
Issuers	7(b)	-	7
Total Rank and File	25	3	28

(iii) Transport

Detail	Type A	Publications Section	Total
Motor Cycle Combinations	1(d)	-	1
Trucks 15 cwt GS	1	-	1

(iv) Table of Weapons and Ammunition

Detail	Number	Ammunition		
		On man	Reserve	Total
Pistols .38 inch	3	12	18	54
Rifles .303 inch	38	20	-	760

(a) Includes 3 corporals.
(b) Includes 2 corporals.
(c) Includes or is a corporal.
(d) Truck ¼ ton 4 x 4 may be issued in lieu.

SECRET

Subject: MATTERS OF SPECIAL INTEREST 27 OCT 45

ORGANIZATION

The submission covering reorganizations to fit the projected Order of Battle as at 31 Dec 45 has been forwarded to HQ AMF.

units are involved but all reorganizations are within the resources of First Army.

The proposed new war establishment for First Army Training Schools has been submitted to HQ AMF. This establishment provides for less than [redacted] the strength of the existing establishment.

MOVEMENTS

The following moves ex BOUGAINVILLE are complete:

To AUSTRALIA

HQ 2 Corps (returning as a redundant unit)
72 Dental Unit (returning as a normal unit)

To RABAUL

Remainder 11 Inf Bde Gp (less dets with NAURU and OCEAN Grn)
One sqn gp 2/4 Armd Regt

ITINERARIES

6 Base Sub Area have advised that the Commonwealth Disposals Commission left [redacted] for MERAUKE on 21 Oct three days ahead of schedule.